

ROBERT E. ALVARADO Division 1 JOE ESTES Division 2 MARCO HENRIQUEZ Division 3 KATHY MAC LAREN Division 4 VINCENT DINO Division 5 ALESHIRE & WYNDER LLP Attorneys



June 22, 2017

### Agenda for Regular Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Palmdale Water District to be held at the District's office at 2029 East Avenue Q, Palmdale

#### Wednesday, June 28, 2017

#### 7:00 p.m.

<u>NOTES</u>: To comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act, to participate in any Board meeting please contact Dawn Deans at 661-947-4111 x1003 at least 48 hours prior to a Board meeting to inform us of your needs and to determine if accommodation is feasible.

Additionally, an interpreter will be made available to assist the public in making <u>comments</u> under Agenda Item No. 4 and any action items where public input is offered during the meeting if requested at least 48 hours before the meeting. Please call Dawn Deans at 661-947-4111 x1003 with your request. (PWD Rules and Regulations Section 4.03.1 (c) )

Adicionalmente, un intérprete estará disponible para ayudar al público a hacer <u>comentarios</u> bajo la sección No. 4 en la agenda y cualquier elemento de acción donde se ofrece comentarios al público durante la reunión, siempre y cuando se solicite con 48 horas de anticipación de la junta directiva. Por favor de llamar Dawn Deans al 661-947-4111 x1003 con su solicitud. (PWD reglas y reglamentos sección 4.03.1 (c) )

Agenda item materials, as well as materials related to agenda items submitted after distribution of the agenda packets, are available for public review at the District's office located at 2029 East Avenue Q, Palmdale (Government Code Section 54957.5). Please call Dawn Deans at 661-947-4111 x1003 for public review of materials.

<u>PUBLIC COMMENT GUIDELINES:</u> The prescribed time limit per speaker is three-minutes. Please refrain from public displays or outbursts such as unsolicited applause, comments, or cheering. Any disruptive activities that substantially interfere with the ability of the District to carry out its meeting will not be permitted and offenders will be requested to leave the meeting. (PWD Rules and Regulations, Appendix DD, Sec. IV.A.)

Each item on the agenda shall be deemed to include any appropriate motion, resolution, or ordinance to take action on any item.

- 1) Pledge of Allegiance/Moment of Silence.
- 2) Roll Call.
- 3) Adoption of Agenda.
- 4) Public comments for non-agenda items.

- 5) Presentations:
  - 5.1) 2017 Water Status. (Water & Energy Resources Director Pernula)
  - 5.2) Status of grant applications. (Engineering/Grant Manager Riley)
- 6) Action Items Consent Calendar (The public shall have an opportunity to comment on any action item on the Consent Calendar as the Consent Calendar is considered collectively by the Board of Directors prior to action being taken.)
  - 6.1) Approval of minutes of regular meeting held June 14, 2017.
  - 6.2) Payment of bills for June 28, 2017.
  - 6.3) Approval of Statement of Work between the District and Ernst & Young for 2017-2018 State Water Project procedures to be performed related to the Department of Water Resources' 2018 Statement of Charges. (\$7,939.00 – Budgeted – General Manager LaMoreaux)
  - 6.4) Approval of Resolution No. 17-16 Approving the Antelope Valley State Water Contractors Association Budget for Fiscal Year 2017/2018. (Deputy Water & Energy Resources Director/AVSWCA Assistant General Manager Thompson II)
- 7) Action Items Action Calendar (The public shall have an opportunity to comment on any action item as each item is considered by the Board of Directors prior to action being taken.)
  - 7.1) Status report on Cash Flow Statement and Current Cash Balances as of April, 2017. (Financial Advisor Egan/Finance Committee)
  - 7.2) Status report on Financial Statements, Revenue, and Expense and Departmental Budget Reports for April, 2017. (Finance Manager Williams/Finance Committee)
  - 7.3) Status report on committed contracts issued and water revenue bond projects. (Finance Manager Williams/Finance Committee)
  - 7.4) Consideration and possible action on submittal of a grant application to the Antelope Valley Air Quality Management District for two electric car charging stations to be installed in the District's public and employee parking lots. (\$6,520.00 District's share Non-Budgeted Engineering/Grant Manager Riley)
  - 7.5) Consideration and possible action on Memorandum of Understanding regarding the Public Water Agencies Group Emergency Preparedness Coordinator position. (\$23,129.00 Annually – Budgeted – General Manager LaMoreaux)
  - 7.6) Consideration and possible action on Outreach activities for 2017. (General Manager LaMoreaux/Public Affairs Specialist Gallegos)
    - a) Outreach plans for 2017.
    - b) Upcoming events.
    - c) Outreach recommendations from Directors.
    - d) 100<sup>th</sup> year anniversary events.

- 7.7) Consideration and possible action on authorization of the following conferences, seminars, and training sessions for Board and staff attendance within budget amounts previously approved in the 2017 Budget:
  - a) None at this time.
- 8) Information Items:
  - 8.1) Reports of Directors:
    - a) President's Report.
    - b) Meetings/General Report.
    - c) Standing Committee/Assignment Reports (Chair):
      - 1) AVSWCA
      - 2) Finance Committee
  - 8.2) Report of General Manager.
    - a) June, 2017 written report of activities through May, 2017.
    - b) Overview of California Special Districts Association (CSDA) benefits and services. (President Alvarado/Public Affairs Specialist Gallegos)
  - 8.3) Report of General Counsel.
- 9) Public comments on closed session agenda matters.
- 10) Break prior to closed session.
- 11) Closed session under:
  - 11.1) Conference with Legal Counsel Existing Litigation: A closed session will be held, pursuant to Government Code §54956.9 (d)(1), to confer with Special Litigation Counsel regarding existing litigation to which the District is a party. The title of such litigation is as follows: *Antelope Valley Ground Water Cases*.
- 12) Public report of any action taken in closed session.
- 13) Board members' requests for future agenda items.
- 14) Adjournment.

is D. La Mneeux

DENNIS D. LaMOREAUX, General Manager

DDL/dd

# 2017 Water Supply Status

Palmdale Water District



### 2017 Water Status

- 2017 State Water Project Allocation is at 85%
- Littlerock Dam is nearly full at elevation 3,262' (spillway is 3,270')
- We will be able to hold 5,000 AF of our State Water Project supplies in Carryover in San Luis Reservoir for use in 2018
- Water consumption demands are slowly increasing but still remain quite low due to conservation efforts
- PWD is currently paying back return water owed to exchange partners to the extent that they are willing to receive additional water in this wet year
- We have increased the normal surface water usage ratio from 60% max to 75% plus to take advantage of abundant water available through the State Water Project
- We have reduced well production to rest and rehabilitate those facilities which have been worked exceedingly hard to carry us through the last five years of drought

### California Water Extremes Not enough or too much!



# Drought to Drenched the California State Water Project Water Picture in Five Years

- In the last five years we have experienced both the wettest year and the driest year on record in California
- Palmdale Water Districts future reliance on the SWP necessitates the utilization of water banking in wet years to supplement anticipated dry year demands
- California experiences the most extreme variability in yearly precipitation in the nation



## **OROVILLE DAM 2015**



### **2017 PRECIPITATION TO DATE**



6

# **OROVILLE DAM 2017**



7

SWP ALLOCATIONS AND DELIVERED QUANTITIES BY YEAR					
Year	Contractual Table A	Allocation %	ac/ft allocated	ac/ft delivered	% allocation taken
2007	21,300	60%	12,780.00	17,492.00	137%
2008	21,300	35%	7,455.00	11,272.00	151%
2009	21,300	40%	8,520.00	15,387.00	181%
2010	21,300	50%	10,650.00	10,989.00	103%
2011	21,300	80%	17,040.00	14,333.00	84%
2012	21,300	65%	13,845.00	19,056.00	138%
2013	21,300	35%	7,455.00	10,567.00	142%
2014	21,300	5%	1,065.00	8,406.00	789%
2015	21,300	20%	4,260.00	5,854.00	137%
2016	21,300	60%	12,780.00	11,155.00	87%
2017	21,300	85%	18,105.00	4,163.00	23%
TOTALS	NA	NA	113,955.00	128,674.00	NA
AVG.	21300	49%	10,359.00	11,697.00	179%

SWP delivered quantities exceeded contractual Table A allocation in 8 out of the last 10 years

Additional Surface Water Supply was supplemented by the following

- Butte County Lease Agreement
- Yuba Accord
- Dry Year Transfer Water
- Creative exchanges
- Minimally by Banked Water

21,500 AF Nee	Conservation % Required With			
RESOURCE COMPONENT	Shortage	ACRE FEET	CUMULATIVE	Each Component
Groundwater	9,000	12,500	12,500	42%
Health and Safety Needs DWR	7,150	1,850	14,350	33%
Banked Groundwater AV	4,679	2,471	16,821	22%
Littlerock Dam	3,679	1,000	17,821	17%
PWD TA	2,614	1,065	18,886	12%
Butte TA Allocation	2,044	570	19,456	10%
Yuba Accord	1,544	500	19,956	7%
additional PWD GW (a)	544	1000	20,956	3%
additional PWD GW (b)	44	500	21,456	0%
New exchange Water	-1,456	1500	22,956	-7%
CLWA	-2,456	1000	23,956	-11%
MWA	-3,456	1000	24,956	-16%

2014 water demands exceeded typical supply sources and required acquiring and utilizing 9 different resource components to meet minimum demands

Some components were supplemented by water exchanges

18,500 AF Needed Absent Conservation					Conservation % Required With
RESOURCE COMPONENT	Each Component				
Groundwater	Groundwater			4,500	77%
SWP Table A @85%		-7330	18,105	22,605	-16%
Banked Groundwater AV	,	1,105	0	22,605	-16%
Littlerock Dam SW		2,105	1,000	23,605	-21%
Butte TA Allocation	Butte TA Allocation			32,105	-65%
Yuba Accord		10,605	0	32,105	-65%
Dry Year Purchase Prog.		10,605	0	32,105	-65%
МҮШР		10,605	0	32,105	-65%
additional PWD GW (b)	10,605	0	32,105	-65%	
New exchange Water	10,605	0	32,105	-65%	
Butte Additional	10,605	0	32,105	-65%	
		10,605	0	32,105	-65%

PWD's 2017 water demands could theoretically be met by utilizing State Water Project Table A allocations alone

PWD and Butte lease Table A quantities total 26,605 Acre Feet this year



### **5 MONTH 5 YEARS CONSUMPTION COMPARISONS 2017-2013**



# Currently available major supply components

- SWP Table A is comprised of PWD's 2017 allocation and available SWP supplies through our Butte County lease
- Littlerock Dam (LRD) quantity shown is the of amount of water currently held in the reservoir and does not reflect any additional seasonal inflow
- Ground Water quantity shown is a normal year average extraction quantity

	Max Supply	Planned PWD Use
SWP TA	26,605	14,500
LRD	2,784	500
GW	10,000	4,000

### Excess supply components and their disposition (AF)

- SWP Table A excess supply of 12,105 is scheduled to be dispersed as follows: 5,000 AF to Carryover, 2,500 AF to SBVMWD exchange return, 850 AF to CCWA exchange return water, 500 AF to evaporation refill Lake Palmdale (Total planned use of excess = 8,850 AF)
- Littlerock Dam (LRD) The stored quantity will be held in the reservoir for future use in 2018 or portions to top off Palmdale Lake in peak demands due to contractual limitations in allowable CFS from the SWP
- Ground Water extractions will be scaled back according to need

	Excess Supply	Unassigned
SWP TA	12,105	3,255
LRD	1,784	0
GW	6,000	0



### We still have 3 to 4 thousand Acre Feet of 2017 water we haven't found a home for

All State Water Project Contractors are faced with the same dilemmas :

- 1. Overly abundant supplies with reduced demands
- 2. limitations on recharge capacity in available banking programs
- 3. Exchanges require a willing taker, supplies are extremely abundant
- 4. Contractual limitations on moving SWP water outside of the State Water Contract



# Presentation to Palmdale Water District Board of Directors June 28, 2017

# **Status of Grant Applications**

- Water Supply and Sustainability Act 2014 (Proposition 1)
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
  - WaterSMART Small Scale Water Projects
  - WaterSMART Title XVI Water Reclamation and Reuse Program

# **Proposition 1 - Grant Program**

### • Passed by popular vote November 4, 2014

- \$7.5 billion water revenue bond
- \$600 million for water recycling

### PWD submitted planning grant application

• Awarded a planning grant of \$75,000 -

# Submitted Construction Grant/Funding Application

- Initial Submittal June 16<sup>th</sup>, 2015 (1 page General Info. Package)
- Revised General Info package June 27th, 2016
- Revised General Info package June 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2017

# **Proposition 1 - Status of Planning Grant**

# • Draft Feasibility Report

- Submitted June 2016
- Approved October 2016

# • Final Feasibility Report

• Submitted June 2017

# • Funding Reimbursement of \$75,000

- \$37,500 approved for payment June 12, 2017
- Remaining \$37,500 after final report approved

# Status of Design & Construction Loan Application

Package	Date Submitted	Status of Review
General Info	4/21/15 6/27/16	Approved
Technical	6/13/16	Approved
Environmental	6/15/16	Approved
Financial	10/10/16	In progress <u>1</u> /

1/ Waiting on letter from Holman Capital

# 1<sup>st</sup> Agreement - Planning and Design

- Timeline one or two months after Holman Capital Letter
- Covers planning, design, permitting, construction management
- Can draw on past expenditures for reimbursement to initiate design
  - \$2,400,000 immediately available for request with Agreement No. 1
- Construction Loan 1.7% Interest Rate
- Repayment starts one year after construction completed

# **Next Steps - Design and Construction**

Task	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Permitting					
Select Consultant					
Collect Design Data					
Design & Construction	1				
Start Operation					
Start Repayment					

# **Proposition 1 – "Water Bond" Breakdown**



# Total: \$7.5 billion

# Reality Check – Comparison of Available and Requested Water Recycling Funding



# **Bureau of Reclamation - Grant Program**

### • WaterSMART – Small Scale Water Projects

- Rebates, cash for grass and similar
- PWD awarded \$75,000 for cash for grass (2017)

# • WaterSMART – Title XVI Water Reclamation and Reuse Program

- Passed by Congress in about 1992
- First authorized a specific number of projects
- WIN (Water Infrastructure and Improvement Act (December 2016)
  - Set asides funds for water recycling competitive selection basis

# **U.S. Bureau of Reclamation**

- WaterSMART Title XVI Water Reclamation and Reuse Program
- Up to 25% cost of construction funding
- To be considered for construction
  - 1. Must have a Bureau of Reclamation approved feasibility report
  - 2. Palmdale Groundwater Recharge and Recovery Project report approved in April 2017 by Bureau of Reclamation
  - 3. Report will be submitted by Bureau of Reclamation to Washington D.C.

# Our Next Steps – Title XVI

- Need to get on list of projects to be funded in either 2017 or 2018
  - Solicitation coming out any day to respond with the merits of our project
- Met with U.S. Bureau of Reclamation in Denver June 7<sup>th</sup>
- Met with U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Temecula Office June 22<sup>nd</sup>
- Apprise Congressional Representatives

### PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE:	June 20, 2017	June 28, 2017
TO:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS	<b>Board Meeting</b>
FROM:	Mr. Dennis D. LaMoreaux, General Manager	
RE:	AGENDA ITEM NO. 6.3 – APPROVAL OF STA BETWEEN THE DISTRICT AND ERNST & YO STATE WATER PROJECT PROCEDURES TO RELATED TO THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER STATEMENT OF CHARGES. (\$7,939.00 – BUD MANAGER LAMOREAUX)	OUNG FOR 2017-2018 O BE PERFORMED R RESOURCES' 2018

#### **Recommendation:**

Staff recommends approval of the Statement of Work between the District and Ernst & Young for 2017-2018 State Water Project procedures to be performed related to the Department of Water Resources' Statement of Charges in the not-to-exceed amount of \$7,939.00.

#### **Background:**

The Palmdale Water District is a member of the State Water Contractors Independent Audit Association (IAA) and has been involved in these auditing activities for a number of years. The IAA hires an accounting/auditing firm on an annual basis to review the billings and financial statements prepared by the Department of Water Resources for State Water Project costs. The IAA has reviewed Ernst & Young's audit procedures and recommends IAA members approve the 2017-2018 Statement of Work.

The cost to the District will range from \$6,351.00 to \$7,939.00 depending upon how many members of the IAA approve the Statement of Work.

#### Strategic Plan Initiative:

Strategic Initiative No. 1 – Water Resource Reliability

#### **Budget:**

These services are under Administration budget line item 1-02-4150-000 – Accounting Services.

#### **Supporting Documents:**

- May 31, 2017 letter from Ernst & Young regarding Statement of Work
- May 10, 2017 memo from Independent Audit Association recommending approval of Ernst & Young 2017/18 State Water Project Professional Services Contract
- Ernst & Young Letter Agreement
- Ernst & Young Statement of Work for FY 2017-2018





Ernst & Young LLP Sacramento Office Suite 300 2901 Douglas Boulevard Roseville, CA 95661 Tel: +1 916 218 1900 Fax: +1 916 218 1999 ev.com

JUN 08 2017

May 31, 2017

Mr. Dennis Lamoreaux Palmdale Water District 2029 East Avenue "Q" Palmdale, California 93550

Dear Mr. Lamoreaux:

In coordination with the Independent Audit Association (IAA), we have developed the Statement of Work (SOW) for the 2017-2018 Procedures to be performed related to the 2018 Statement of Charges. This SOW is pursuant to the Master Services Agreement (MSA) by and between EY and Palmdale Water District dated May 31, 2017, which describes the annual approval process of each SOW performed under the MSA.

Enclosed are two copies of our SOW and MSA, one for your records and another to be signed and returned to EY in the self-addressed, stamped return envelope provided. We have also enclosed your copy of the support letter from Tamara Baptista, IAA Secretary, recommending the approval of the SOW and MSA by Palmdale Water District.

If you have any questions about the enclosed SOW and MSA, please feel free to call me at (916) 218-1960.

Very truly yours,

Joe Pirnik Executive Director

Enclosures

INDEPENDENT AUDIT ASSOCIATION

#### MEMORANDUM

Date: May 10, 2017

To: Members of the Independent Audit Association (IAA)

From: Tamara Baptista, IAA Secretary

Subject: Ernst and Young 2017/18 State Water Project Professional Services Contract – Recommended Approval and Execution

Enclosed is also a new Master Services Agreement (MSA) with Ernst and Young which spans a period of 5 years from July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2022. Also, enclosed is the 2017/18 Statement of Work (SOW) which includes the State Water Project procedures to be performed in relation to the Department of Water Resources' (DWR) Statement of Charges.

The Exhibit B budget limit is only billed by Ernst and Young if additional work is reviewed and approved by the IAA and remains at \$50,000. Exhibit C allows individual IAA Members to request Ernst and Young to undertake additional services beyond those included in Exhibit A of the SOW.

The IAA team has reviewed Ernst and Young's proposed procedures and recommends that IAA Members approve and execute the 2017/18 SOW. If you have any questions, please contact me at (925) 454-5011 or <u>tbaptista@zone7water.com</u>.

Sincerely,

Tamara Baptista

Tamara Baptista Zone 7 Water Agency CC: Joe Pirnik, EY



Ernst & Young LLP Sacramento Office Suite 300 2901 Douglas Boulevard Roseville, CA 95661 Tel: +1 916 218 1900 Fax: +1 916 218 1999 ey.com

May 31, 2017

Mr. Dennis Lamoreaux Palmdale Water District 2029 East Avenue "Q" Palmdale, California 93550

Dear Mr. Lamoreaux:

This letter agreement constitutes the Master Services Agreement (MSA) between Ernst & Young LLP ("we" or "EY") and Palmdale Water District ("you" or "Client") under which EY will perform professional services (the "Services") for Palmdale Water District. It is intended that the professional services performed by EY on behalf of Palmdale Water District under this MSA will also be performed on behalf of a number of other State Water Project contractors under substantially identical MSAs, and that the costs of these services will be shared by all participants. For each project that we agree to undertake for you, we will prepare a Statement of Work describing the particular Services, as well as any advice, presentations, or filings to be made, our fees therefor, and any other project-specific arrangements. All of the Services will be subject to the terms and conditions of this MSA, its attachments, including the General Terms and Conditions, and the applicable Statement of Work (together, this "Agreement"). Except for a claim seeking solely injunctive relief, any dispute or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the Services or any other services provided by us or on our behalf to you shall be resolved by mediation and arbitration as set forth in this Agreement.

Annually or more frequently, we may enter into Statements of Work with you for a period of five years following the date of this letter, although we may agree with you to extend that period, including by executing additional Statements of Work referencing this MSA. We understand that this MSA does not bind you to use our services, but instead reflects our general understanding of the arrangement should EY and you choose to enter into any future Statement of Work.

Please sign this letter in the space provided below to indicate your agreement with these arrangements and return it to Joe Pirnik (2901 Douglas Boulevard, Suite 300, Roseville, CA 95661) at your earliest convenience. If you have any questions about any of these materials, please do not hesitate to contact Joe Pirnik at 916-218-1960 so that we can address any issues you identify before we begin to provide any Services. We appreciate the opportunity to assist you and look forward to working with you.

Very truly yours,

Ernst + Young LLP

EY LLP Main Agreement 110713 Palmdale Water District Page 1 of 8

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited



AGREED: Palmdale Water District

Signature

Dennis D. LaMoreaux

**Printed Name** 

General Manager

Title

2029 East Avenue Q, Palmdale, CA 93550

Address

June 28, 2017

Date

EY LLP Main Agreement 110713 Palmdale Water District Page 2 of 8

A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

#### **General Terms and Conditions**

#### Our relationship with you

- 1. We will perform the Services in accordance with applicable professional standards, including those established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("AICPA").
- 2. We are a member of the global network of Ernst & Young firms ("EY Firms"), each of which is a separate legal entity.
- We will provide the Services to you as an independent contractor and not as your employee, agent, partner or joint venturer. Neither you nor we have any right, power or authority to bind the other.
- 4. We may subcontract portions of the Services to other EY Firms, who may deal with you directly. Nevertheless, we alone will be responsible to you for the Reports (as defined in Section 11), the performance of the Services, and our other obligations under this Agreement. From time to time, non-CPA personnel may perform the Services.
- 5. We will not assume any of your management responsibilities in connection with the Services. We will not be responsible for the use or implementation of the output of the Services, although we may otherwise provide advice and recommendations to assist you in your management functions and making decisions.

#### Your responsibilities

- 6. You shall assign a qualified person to oversee the Services. You are responsible for all management decisions relating to the Services, the use or implementation of the output of the Services and for determining whether the Services are appropriate for your purposes.
- You shall provide (or cause others to provide) to us, promptly, the information, resources and assistance (including access to records, systems, premises and people) that we reasonably require to perform the Services.
- 8. To the best of your knowledge, all information provided by you or on your behalf ("**Client Information**") will be accurate and complete in all material respects. The provision of Client Information to us will not infringe any copyright or other third-party rights.
- 9. We will rely on Client Information made available to us and, unless we expressly agree otherwise, will have no responsibility to evaluate or verify it.

EY LLP Main Agreement 110713 Palmdale Water District Page 3 of 8 10. You shall be responsible for your personnel's compliance with your obligations under this Agreement.

#### **Our Reports**

- 11. Any information, advice, recommendations or other content of any reports, presentations or other communications we provide under this Agreement ("**Reports**"), other than Client Information, are for your internal use only (consistent with the purpose of the particular Services).
- 12. You may not disclose a Report (or any portion or summary of a Report) externally (including to your affiliates) or refer to us or to any other EY Firm in connection with the Services, except:

(a) to your lawyers (subject to these disclosure restrictions), who may review it only to give you advice relating to the Services,

(b) to the extent, and for the purposes, required by subpoena or similar legal process (of which you will promptly notify us),

(c) to other persons (including your affiliates) with our prior written consent, who have executed an access letter substantially in the form we prescribe, or

(d) to the extent it contains Tax Advice, as set forth in Section 13.

If you are permitted to disclose a Report (or a portion thereof) externally, you shall not alter, edit or modify it from the form we provided.

- 13. You may disclose to anyone a Report (or a portion thereof) solely to the extent that it relates to tax matters, including tax advice, tax opinions, tax returns, or the tax treatment or tax structure of any transaction to which the Services relate ("**Tax Advice**"). With the exception of tax authorities, you shall inform those to whom you disclose Tax Advice that they may not rely on it for any purpose without our prior written consent.
- 14. You may incorporate into documents that you intend to disclose externally EY summaries, calculations or tables based on Client Information contained in a Report, but not our recommendations, conclusions or findings. However, you must assume sole responsibility for the contents of those documents and not refer to us or any other EY Firm in connection with them. This provision does not affect your ability to circulate Reports internally.
15. You may not rely on any draft Report. We shall not be required to update any final Report for circumstances of which we become aware, or events occurring, after its delivery.

### Limitations

- 16. You (and any others for whom Services are provided) may not recover from us, in contract or tort, under statute or otherwise, any consequential, incidental, indirect, punitive or special damages in connection with claims arising out of this Agreement or otherwise relating to the Services, including any amount for loss of profit, data or goodwill, whether or not the likelihood of such loss or damage was contemplated.
- 17. You (and any others for whom Services are provided) may not recover from us, in contract or tort, under statute or otherwise, aggregate damages in excess of the fees actually paid for the Services that directly caused the loss in connection with claims arising out of this Agreement or otherwise relating to the Services. This limitation will not apply to losses caused by our fraud or willful misconduct or to the extent prohibited by applicable law or professional regulations.
- 18. You shall make any claim relating to the Services or otherwise under this Agreement no later than one year after you became aware (or ought reasonably to have become aware) of the facts giving rise to any alleged such claim and in any event, no later than two years after the completion of the particular Services. This limitation will not apply to the extent prohibited by applicable law or professional regulations.
- 19. You may not make a claim or bring proceedings relating to the Services or otherwise under this Agreement against any other EY Firm or our or its subcontractors, members, shareholders, directors, officers, partners, principals or employees ("EY Persons"). You shall make any claim or bring proceedings only against us. The provisions of Sections 16 through 20 are intended to benefit the other EY Firms and all EY Persons, who shall be entitled to enforce them.

# Indemnity

20. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law and professional regulations, you shall indemnify us, the other EY Firms and the EY Persons against all claims by third parties (including your affiliates and attorneys) and resulting liabilities, losses, damages, costs and expenses (including reasonable external and internal legal costs) arising out of the disclosure of any Report (other than Tax Advice) or a third party's use of or reliance on any Report (including Tax Advice) disclosed to it by you or at your request.

# ions

- Intellectual property rights
- 21. We may use data, software, designs, utilities, tools, models, systems and other methodologies and knowhow that we own or license ("**Materials**") in performing the Services. Notwithstanding the delivery of any Reports, we retain all intellectual property rights in the Materials (including any improvements or knowledge developed while performing the Services), and in any working papers compiled in connection with the Services (but not Client Information reflected in them).
- 22. Upon payment for particular Services and subject to the other terms of this Agreement, you may use the Reports relating to those Services, as well as any Materials owned by us that are included therein, solely to the extent necessary to use the Reports.

# Confidentiality

23. Except as otherwise permitted by this Agreement, neither of us may disclose to third parties the contents of this Agreement or any information (other than Tax Advice) provided by or on behalf of the other that ought reasonably to be treated as confidential and/or proprietary. Either of us may, however, disclose such information to the extent that it:

(a) is or becomes public other than through a breach of this Agreement,

(b) is subsequently received by the recipient from a third party who, to the recipient's knowledge, owes no obligation of confidentiality to the disclosing party with respect to that information,

(c) was known to the recipient at the time of disclosure or is thereafter created independently,

(d) is disclosed as necessary to enforce the recipient's rights under this Agreement, or

(e) must be disclosed under applicable law, legal process or professional regulations.

EY acknowledges that Client has taken the position that Client is subject to the Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA") as may be amended, updated or replaced from time to time. EY has made no independent inquiry or determination on the subject, however, to the extent FOIA is applicable, the parties acknowledges and agree that: (a) Subject to clause (b) below, the decision on whether any exemption applies to a request for disclosure of information under the FOIA is a decision for Client after consultation with EY; (b) where Client is managing a request under FOIA to disclose a Report or any information that belongs to EY, EY shall cooperate with Client and shall use all reasonable efforts to respond to Client within ten (10) working

EY LLP Main Agreement 110713 Palmdale Water District Page 4 of 8 days of Client's request for assistance in determining whether or not an exemption to the FOIA applies; and (c) Client will only disclose the confidential information when required by FOIA, and when Client discloses a Report or EY confidential information, Client shall (i) use all reasonable efforts to limit the disclosure to the maximum extent possible (including redaction of the Report or EY's confidential information where possible), and (ii) notify EY in writing prior to such disclosure unless prohibited by law.

- 24. Either of us may use electronic media to correspond or transmit information and such use will not in itself constitute a breach of any confidentiality obligations under this Agreement.
- 25. Unless prohibited by applicable law, we may provide Client Information to other EY Firms (which are listed at <u>www.ey.com</u>) and EY Persons, as well as external third parties providing services on our or their behalf, who may collect, use, transfer, store or otherwise process (collectively, "**Process**") it in various jurisdictions in which they operate in order to facilitate performance of the Services, to comply with regulatory requirements, to check conflicts, to provide financial accounting and other administrative support services or for quality and risk management purposes. We shall be responsible to you for maintaining the confidentiality of Client Information, regardless of where or by whom such information is Processed on our behalf.
- 26. With respect to any Services, if U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission auditor independence requirements apply to the relationship between you or any of your associated entities and any EY Firm, you represent, to the best of your knowledge, as of the date of this Agreement and as of the date of each Statement of Work hereunder, that neither you nor any of your affiliates has agreed, either orally or in writing, with any other advisor to restrict your ability to disclose to anyone the tax treatment or tax structure of any transaction to which the Services relate. An agreement of this kind could impair an EY Firm's independence as to your audit or that of any of your affiliates, or require specific tax disclosures as to those restrictions. Accordingly, you agree that the impact of any such agreement is your responsibility.

#### **Data protection**

27. If we Process Client Information that can be linked to specific individuals ("**Personal Data**"), we will Process it in accordance with Section 25 of this Agreement, as well as applicable law and professional regulations, including, where applicable, the European Union Safe Harbor program of the U.S. Department of Commerce, in which EY participates. We will require any service provider that Processes Personal Data on our behalf to adhere to such requirements. If any Client Information is protected health information under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, as

EY LLP Main Agreement 110713 Palmdale Water District Page 5 of 8 amended, this Agreement is deemed to incorporate all of the terms otherwise required to be included in a business associate contract relating to such information.

28. You warrant that you have the authority to provide the Personal Data to us in connection with the performance of the Services and that the Personal Data provided to us has been Processed in accordance with applicable law. In order to provide the Services, we may need to access Personal Data consisting of protected health information, financial account numbers, Social Security or other government-issued identification numbers, or other data that, if disclosed without authorization, would trigger notification requirements under applicable law ("Restricted Personal Data"). In the event that we need access to such information, you will consult with us on appropriate measures (consistent with professional standards applicable to us) to protect the Restricted Personal Data, such as deleting or masking unnecessary information before it is made available to us, encrypting any data transferred to us, or making the data available for on-site review at a Client site. You will provide us with Restricted Personal Data only in accordance with mutually agreed protective measures.

#### Fees and expenses generally

- 29. You shall pay our professional fees and specific expenses in connection with the Services as detailed in the applicable Statement of Work. You shall also reimburse us for other reasonable expenses incurred in performing the Services. Our fees are exclusive of taxes or similar charges, as well as customs, duties or tariffs imposed in respect of the Services, all of which you shall pay (other than taxes imposed on our income generally). Unless otherwise set forth in the applicable Statement of Work, payment is due within 30 days following receipt of each of our invoices. We may receive rebates in connection with certain purchases, which we use to reduce charges that we would otherwise pass on to you.
- 30. We may charge additional professional fees if events beyond our control (including your acts or omissions) affect our ability to perform the Services as originally planned or if you ask us to perform additional tasks.
- 31. If we are required by applicable law, legal process or government action to produce information or personnel as witnesses with respect to the Services or this Agreement, you shall reimburse us for any professional time and expenses (including reasonable external and internal legal costs) incurred to respond to the request, unless we are a party to the proceeding or the subject of the investigation.

## Force majeure

32. Neither you nor we shall be liable for breach of this Agreement (other than payment obligations) caused by circumstances beyond your or our reasonable control.

### Term and termination

- This Agreement applies to the Services whenever performed (including before the date of this Agreement).
- 34. This Agreement shall terminate upon the completion of the Services. Either of us may terminate it, or any particular Services, earlier upon 30 days' prior written notice to the other. In addition, we may terminate this Agreement, or any particular Services, immediately upon written notice to you if we reasonably determine that we can no longer provide the Services in accordance with applicable law or professional obligations.
- 35. You shall pay us for all work-in-progress, Services already performed, and expenses incurred by us up to and including the effective date of the termination of this Agreement. Payment is due within 30 days following receipt of our invoice for these amounts.
- 36. The provisions of this Agreement, including Section 14 and otherwise with respect to Reports, that give either of us rights or obligations beyond its termination shall continue indefinitely following the termination of this Agreement, except that our respective confidentiality obligations (other than those relating to Reports or under Section 14) shall continue thereafter for three years only.

# Governing law and dispute resolution

37. This Agreement, and any non-contractual matters or obligations arising out of this Agreement or the Services, including (without limitation) claims arising in tort, fraud, under statute or otherwise relating to the Services, or questions relating to the scope or enforceability of this Section 37, shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of New York applicable to agreements made, and fully to be performed, therein by residents thereof. Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Cover Letter, any dispute relating to this Agreement or the Services shall be resolved as set forth in Appendix 1 to these Terms and Conditions.

# Miscellaneous

 This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between us as to the Services and the other matters it covers, and supersedes all prior agreements, understandings and representations with respect thereto,

EY LLP Main Agreement 110713 Palmdale Water District Page 6 of 8 including any confidentiality agreements previously delivered. In addition, any policy, protocol, agreement (other than this Agreement) or other instrument, in whatever form, imposed at any time that purports to obligate EY, any other EY Firm or any EY Person with respect to the use of Client Information shall be void and of no further effect, and you shall not seek to enforce any such obligation.

- 39. Both of us may execute this Agreement (including Statements of Work), as well as any modifications thereto, by electronic means and each of us may sign a different copy of the same document. Both of us must agree in writing to modify this Agreement or any Statement of Work hereunder.
- 40. Each of us represents to the other that each person signing this Agreement or any Statement of Work hereunder on its behalf is expressly authorized to execute it and to bind such party to its terms. You also represent that this Agreement has, if necessary, been considered and approved by your Audit Committee. You represent that your affiliates and any others for whom Services are performed shall be bound by the terms of this Agreement.
- 41. You agree that we and the other EY Firms may, subject to professional obligations, act for other clients, including your competitors.
- 42. Neither of us may assign any of our rights, obligations or claims arising out of or related to this Agreement or any Services.
- 43. If any provision of this Agreement (in whole or part) is held to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable, the other provisions shall remain in full force and effect.
- 44. If there is any inconsistency between provisions in different parts of this Agreement, those parts shall have precedence as follows (unless expressly agreed otherwise): (a) the Cover Letter, (b) the applicable Statement of Work and any attachments thereto, (c) these General Terms and Conditions, and (d) other attachments to this Agreement.
- 45. Neither of us may use or reference the other's name, logo or trademarks publically without the other's prior written consent, although we may publically identify you as a client in connection with specific Services or generally.
- 46. For administrative reasons, you may from time to time ask that fees and expenses for Services performed for your international affiliates or at international locations be invoiced to you or your designate there, in local currency. You guarantee the timely payment of all those invoices by your affiliates. In addition, from time to time, an affiliate of ours, providing Services as a subcontractor to us, may bill you directly for fees incurred for work outside the US, in local currency or otherwise.

# **Appendix 1**

# **Dispute resolution procedures**

# Mediation

A party shall submit a dispute to mediation by written notice to the other party or parties. The mediator shall be selected by the parties. If the parties cannot agree on a mediator, the International Institute for Conflict Prevention and Resolution ("CPR") shall designate a mediator at the request of a party. Any mediator must be acceptable to all parties and must confirm in writing that he or she is not, and will not become during the term of the mediation, an employee, partner, executive officer, director, or substantial equity owner of any EY audit client.

The mediator shall conduct the mediation as he/she determines, with the agreement of the parties. The parties shall discuss their differences in good faith and attempt, with the mediator's assistance, to reach an amicable resolution of the dispute. The mediation shall be treated as a settlement discussion and shall therefore be confidential. The mediator may not testify for either party in any later proceeding relating to the dispute. The mediation proceedings shall not be recorded or transcribed.

Each party shall bear its own costs in the mediation. EY, on the one hand, and the Client(s) (or any others for whom EY's services are performed), on the other hand, shall share equally the fees and expenses of the mediator.

If the parties have not resolved a dispute within 90 days after written notice beginning mediation (or a longer period, if the parties agree to extend the mediation), the mediation shall terminate and the dispute shall be settled by arbitration. In addition, if a party initiates litigation, arbitration, or other binding dispute resolution process without initiating mediation, or before the mediation process has terminated, an opposing party may deem the mediation requirement to have been waived and may proceed with arbitration.

# Arbitration

The arbitration will be conducted in accordance with the procedures in this document and the CPR Rules for Non-Administered Arbitration ("Rules") as in effect on the date of the Agreement, or such other rules and procedures as the parties may agree. In the event of a conflict, the provisions of this document will control.

The arbitration will be conducted before a panel of three arbitrators, to be selected in accordance with the screened selection process provided in the Rules. Any issue concerning the extent to which any dispute is subject to arbitration, or concerning the applicability, interpretation, or enforceability of any of these procedures, shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act and resolved by the arbitrators. No potential arbitrator may be appointed unless he or she has agreed in writing to these procedures and has confirmed in writing that he or she is not, and will not become during the term of the arbitration, an employee, partner, executive officer, director, or substantial equity owner of any EY audit client.

EY LLP Main Agreement 110713 Palmdale Water District Page 7 of 8 The arbitration panel shall have no power to award non-monetary or equitable relief of any sort or to make an award or impose a remedy that (i) is inconsistent with the agreement to which these procedures are attached or any other agreement relevant to the dispute, or (ii) could not be made or imposed by a court deciding the matter in the same jurisdiction. In deciding the dispute, the arbitration panel shall apply the limitations period that would be applied by a court deciding the matter in the same jurisdictie the dispute in any manner not consistent with such limitations period.

Discovery shall be permitted in connection with the arbitration only to the extent, if any, expressly authorized by the arbitration panel upon a showing of substantial need by the party seeking discovery.

All aspects of the arbitration shall be treated as confidential. The parties and the arbitration panel may disclose the existence, content or results of the arbitration only in accordance with the Rules or applicable professional standards. Before making any such disclosure, a party shall give written notice to all other parties and shall afford them a reasonable opportunity to protect their interests, except to the extent such disclosure is necessary to comply with applicable law, regulatory requirements or professional standards.

The result of the arbitration shall be binding on the parties, and judgment on the arbitration award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction.

EY LLP Main Agreement 110713 Palmdale Water District Page 8 of 8



Ernst & Young LLP Sacramento Office Suite 300 2901 Douglas Boulevard Roseville, CA 95661 Tel: +1 916 218 1900 Fax: +1 916 218 1999 ey.com

# **Statement of Work**

This Statement of Work with the attached Exhibits, dated May 31, 2017 (this SOW) is made by Ernst & Young LLP ("we" or "EY") and Palmdale Water District on behalf of itself ("you" or "Client"), pursuant to the Master Services Agreement, dated May 31, 2017 (MSA), between EY and Palmdale Water District (the Agency).

The additional terms and conditions of this SOW shall apply only to the Services covered by this SOW and not to Services covered by any other SOW pursuant to the MSA. Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this SOW shall have the meanings defined in the MSA, including references in the Agreement to "you" or "Client" shall be deemed references to you.

# Scope of services

Except as otherwise set forth in this SOW, this SOW incorporates by reference, and is deemed to be a part of, the MSA. This SOW sets forth the terms and conditions on which EY will perform certain professional services as described in Exhibit A (the Services) for Agency, a member of the State Water Contractors Independent Audit Association (IAA), for the twelve months ending June 30, 2018.

Any changes to the above scope of work will be agreed upon in writing and signed by both parties and will amend this original SOW.

The Services are advisory in nature and will not constitute an audit performed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. EY will perform the Services in accordance with the Statement of Standards for Consulting Services (CS100) of the American Institute for Certified Public Accountants (AICPA). As part of your review of the terms of this Agreement, please refer to the enclosed letter from Ms. Tamara Baptista of the IAA Audit Contract Negotiating Committee dated May 10, 2017.

#### Your specific obligations

You will not, and you will not permit others to, quote or refer to the Reports, any portion, summary or abstract thereof, or to EY or any other EY Firm, in any document filed or distributed in connection with (i) a purchase or sale of securities to which the United States or state securities laws (Securities Laws) are applicable, or (ii) periodic reporting obligations under Securities Laws. You will not contend that any provisions of Securities Laws could invalidate any provision of this agreement.

We also draw your attention to the reservations set out in paragraph 5 of the General Terms and Conditions of the MSA, as well as your management responsibilities under paragraph 6, your obligations under paragraphs 11 and 12, and your representation, as of the date hereof, under paragraph 26 thereof.

Palmdale Water District Page 1 of 25



#### Specific additional terms and conditions

The Services are advisory in nature. EY will not render an assurance report or opinion under the Agreement, nor will the Services constitute an audit, review, examination, or other form of attestation as those terms are defined by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. None of the Services or any Reports will constitute any legal opinion or advice. We will not conduct a review to detect fraud or illegal acts.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement or this SOW, we do not assume any responsibility for any third-party products, programs or services, their performance or compliance with your specifications or otherwise.

We will base any comments or recommendations as to the functional or technical capabilities of any products in use or being considered by you solely on information provided by your vendors, directly or through you. We are not responsible for the completeness or accuracy of any such information or for confirming any of it.

Where our written consent under the MSA is required for you to disclose to a third party any of our Reports (other than Tax Advice), we will also require that third party to execute a letter substantially in the form of Exhibit D to this SOW. To the extent the Agency is permitted to disclose any written Report as set forth herein, it shall disclose such Report only in the original, complete and unaltered form provided by EY, with all restrictive legends and other agreements intact.

Unless prohibited by applicable law, we may provide Client Information to other EY firms, EY Persons and external third parties, who may collect, use, transfer, store or otherwise process such information in various jurisdictions in which they operate in order to provide support services to any EY Firm and/or assist in the performance of the Services.

After the Services under this SOW have been completed, we may disclose or present to prospective clients, or otherwise in our marketing materials, that we have performed the Services for you, and we may use your name solely for that purpose, in accordance with applicable professional obligations. In addition, we may use your name, trademark, service mark and logo as reasonably necessary to perform the Services and in correspondence, including proposals, from us to you.

You shall not, while we are performing the Services hereunder and for a period of 12 months after they are completed, solicit for employment, or hire, any EY personnel involved in the performance of the Services, provided, that you may generally advertise available positions and hire EY personnel who either respond to such advertisements or who come to you on their own initiative without direct or indirect encouragement from you.

The Agency shall, among other responsibilities with respect to the Services, (i) make all management decisions and perform all management functions, including applying independent business judgment to EY work products, making implementation decisions and determining further courses of action in connection with any Services; (ii) assign a competent employee within senior management to make all management decisions with respect to the Services, oversee the Services and evaluate their adequacy and results; and

Palmdale Water District Page 2 of 25



(iii) accept responsibility for the implementation of the results or recommendations contained in the Reports or otherwise in connection with the Services. The Agency hereby confirms that management of the Agency accepts responsibility for the sufficiency of the Services. In performing the Services neither EY nor EY's partners or employees will act as an employee of the Agency.

The Agency represents and warrants to EY that the Agency's execution and delivery of this Agreement has been authorized by all requisite corporate or other applicable entity action and the person signing this Agreement is expressly authorized to execute it on behalf of, and to bind, the Agency.

The performance of the Services and the parties' obligations in connection therewith are subject to the additional terms and conditions set forth in the MSA.

It is understood that the Agency is not bound by our findings in any controversy or disagreement between the Agency and the Department of Water Resources should the Agency disagree with our findings.

We would also request that, if any IAA member discovers discrepancies in billings or other financial statements relative to their State Water Project costs, in addition to your working with the Department to correct the error, please notify EY for potential future inclusion as part of their procedures related to all IAA members.

#### Fees and billing

The General Terms and Conditions of the Agreement address our fees and expenses generally.

The total fees for these Services to be rendered to the Agency, as well as an allocation of the total fees for each member agency of the IAA, appear in Exhibits A and B attached (no procedures or fees have been allocated to Exhibit B in this contract). Our total fees pursuant to Exhibit A to be charged to all members of the IAA entering into agreements with us shall not exceed \$494,000 for the twelve months ending June 30, 2018. This agreement will not be effective unless, in addition to the Agency, a sufficient number of other IAA agencies enter into agreements with us for such Services whose combined allocated fee would represent not less than 80% of \$494,000 based on the 100% participation fee allocation (see column 2 at A-4). If all agencies who are presently participating in the Services rendered by our firm enter into agreements with us for this twelve-month period, the maximum fees for our Services to your Agency will not exceed \$6,351 for Exhibit A. However, if not all of the participating agencies enter into agreements with us for services during the twelve-month period ending June 30, 2018, the maximum fees to your Agency will vary between the above-mentioned amount and \$7,939, which represents the maximum fees should sufficient agencies enter into agreements with us with a combined allocated fee of not less than 80%, as stated above.

In addition to the maximum fees under Exhibit A, maximum fees under Exhibit B shall not exceed a total of \$50,000 or \$643 for the Agency unless agreed to by the IAA. As noted above, no procedures have been allocated to Exhibit B. Prior to any expenditures under Exhibit B, said work must be specifically requested in writing in advance of any work being performed. Areas of potential focus for Exhibit B projects could include procedures agreed to by EY and the IAA in advance related to one or more of the items identified in

Palmdale Water District Page 3 of 25



Exhibit A. In prior years Exhibit B special projects have included projects such as assessing implementation and billing issues relating to the new SAP-based Cost Allocation and Repayment Analysis System (CARA), and studies to evaluate a pay-as-you-go system for funding conservation related operating costs incurred by the Department.

We have also included Exhibit C as part of this contract, which provides the opportunity for individual Contractors to enter into separate agreements for additional services with EY. There are currently no fees related to Exhibit C included herein.

The results of our procedures will include a presentation of our findings, observations and recommendations to be held in Sacramento, California for any interested Contractors. Any presentations requested at individual Contractor locations will be negotiated with the individual Contractor under Exhibit C and will be paid for by that Contractor.

Invoices for time and expenses will be billed monthly and are due upon receipt.

Palmdale Water District Page 4 of 25



In witness whereof, the parties have executed this SOW as of the date set forth above.

**Palmdale Water District** 

Ernst & Young, LLP

Representative

Representative

Signature

Gor Par

Signature

Dennis D. LaMoreaux

Printed Name

Joe Pirnik Printed Name

General Manager Title

Executive Director
Title

2029 E. Ave. Q Palmdale, CA 93550	Ernst & Young LLP Suite 300 2901 Douglas Boulevard Roseville, CA 95661
Address	Address
June 28, 2017	May 31, 2017
Date	Date

Palmdale Water District Page 5 of 25

## EXHIBIT A

#### I. SCOPE OF ENGAGEMENT

A-1 EY will work with the IAA, the State Water Contractors (SWC) Audit/Finance Committee, and any subcommittees thereof, and the Department of Water Resources (the Department) during the twelve months ending June 30, 2018 relating to matters currently being discussed between the SWC and the Department.

EY's Services to be rendered as described in this Exhibit shall be determined by the IAA at its discretion. These Services shall include:

- 1. Completion of the 2017/2018 procedures as outlined further below
- 2. Participation in all meetings of the SWC Audit/Finance Committee, which is a basic forum for communications between the State Water Project Contractors and the Department's staff on financial and accounting matters.
- 3. Cooperation with any subcommittees of the IAA assigned to study and resolve specific problem areas, such as the dispute resolution work group.
- 4. Review of reports and other documents prepared by the Department and disseminated at these meetings.
- 5. Provide an annual report setting forth the findings, comments, and recommendations related to our Services.

### **Report definitions**

The assessment of risk of future occurrence, included in the findings summary tables in the report, provides the IAA with a meaningful measurement of the likelihood of similar findings in subsequent years if this issue is not addressed by the appropriate parties. This assessment of risk of future occurrence is based on knowledge obtained during discussions with Department of Water Resources personnel and performance of procedures under this Exhibit A. Below are the definitions used in the report of findings and recommendations for the twelve months ending June 30, 2018 and we concur with these definitions.

Risk of Future Occurrence:

- A. High it is highly likely (or probable) that the error or process failure will be repeated
- B. Medium it is more likely than not that the error or process failure will be repeated
- C. Low it is possible that the error or process failure will be repeated

During the twelve months ending June 30, 2018, the Services will include the following procedures.

Palmdale Water District Page 6 of 25

## 2017/2018 Procedures

The procedures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were designed using estimated budgeted hours of 3,000. We will perform all procedures included in items 1-6 below. We will perform the procedures in items 7-8 if time permits. As a part of these procedures, we will regularly meet with the IAA to discuss the progress under this engagement. We will also submit the Report to each agency setting forth the findings, observations, and recommendations related to our Services.

The following items represent the risks, risk factors, and procedures requested and determined by the Independent Audit Association (IAA) for the State Water Contractors (the Contractors) to be performed for the 2018 Statement of Charges (SOC) engagement:

### Primary Procedures (Items 1-6)

### 1. Statement of Charges Testing

- Risk:
- Incorrect amounts billed to Contractors for each component by the Department.

#### Risk Factors:

- Manual adjustments made to SAP data to arrive at amounts billed. Manual processes create opportunities for errors.
- High importance of accurate Contractor bills.
- Actual costs reported in the bills can be misstated.

- Determine that all SOC amounts are internally consistent and agree to the Bulletin 132-17 for five Contractors selected for testing (to be provided by the IAA).
- Agree the debt service amounts in the SOC Attachments to the appropriate debt service schedule.
- Comparison of the current year SOC Attachments to the prior year SOC Attachments.
- Reasonableness of manual adjustments.
- Assess the appropriateness of actual costs charged to various areas of the project.
- Assess the factors for distributing reach capital and minimum costs among the Contractors.

# 2. Debt Service Procedures

Risk:

• Incorrect bond debt service charged to the Contractors.

Risk Factors:

- WSRB Surcharge calculation is a manual process. Manual processes create opportunities for errors.
- Judgment and estimation in the debt reconciliation project.
- WSRB Surcharge currently does not reflect the results of the debt reconciliation project.

Areas of Focus:

- Debt Reconciliation Procedures:
  - Test Pre-SAP, first wave of SAP, and next wave of SAP cost data included in the capital raw data file by agreeing to source data included in the SAP system.
  - Test the reconciliation between the capital raw data file to the Bulletin 132 Table B-10, Capital Costs of Each Aqueduct Reach to be Reimbursed through Capital Cost Component of Transportation Charge and Table B-13 and Capital and Operating Costs of Project Conservation Facilities to be Reimbursed through Delta Water Charge.
  - Test the mapping of the capital raw data file to the cost column included in the debt reconciliation.
  - Test the mapping of the Water System Revenue Bonds schedule to the debt column included in the debt reconciliation.
  - Test the reconciling items identified comparing the cost column to the debt column in the debt reconciliation. Gain an understanding of the reconciling items and "judgment calls" from Matthew Carleson and Pedro Villalobos.
  - Test the debt reconciliation results between the projects included in the analysis (Coastal Branch Extension, South Bay Enlargement and Improvement, Tehachapi East Afterbay, East Branch Extension, East Branch Enlargement, and Water System Revenue Bonds).

Palmdale Water District Page 8 of 25

# 3. System Power Costs – Variable Transportation

Risk:

• Incorrect Contractor charged and/or incorrect allocation of costs between Contractors.

Risk Factors:

- Calculation of the allocation factors is a manual process. Manual processes create opportunities for errors.
- Potential for high dollar impact (\$164M net system power costs in 2015).
- Estimated Table 2 projected costs (invoicing rate) may not reflect actual costs incurred.

- Vouch power costs and power revenues from SAP greater than \$500K and test the appropriate classification of costs.
- Reconcile the 2016 Preliminary Allocation of Power Costs (PALPOC) to UCABS (SAP). Recalculate appropriate inputs to the 2016 PALPOC (e.g., Value of Recovery Generation credits, direct-to-plant transmission, etc.).
- Recalculate the 2016 calendar year power allocation factors used in UCABS (SAP) to allocate net power costs.
- Recalculate the billed amounts for the transportation variable cost components for 2016 for the five Contractors selected (to be provided by the IAA).

# 4. Rate Management Calculation Including Revenue and Cost Data

Risk:

- Rate Management Credits are improperly allocated among the Contractors.
- Rate Management Credits are improperly calculated based on the revenue and expenditure data in the funds available for rate management credits statement prepared by the Department.

#### Risk Factors:

- Calculation of Rate Management Credits is a manual process.
- Lack of review and approval process for the Rate Management Credit calculation.
- Outdated information used to calculate credits due to the Contractors.

- Obtain the rate management allocation schedule used for the SOC Rebill and review the allocation methodology for sample selected.
- Obtain the most recent funds available data schedule for the rate management credits and perform detailed testing of a sample of the largest amounts.
- Compare the figures selected for testing to the future forecasts, and investigate any significant differences.
- Perform testing of revenues including systems revenue and 51e (amount in excess of Rate Management Credits).
- Perform testing of revenues and related cash funds.

## 5. Delta Water Charge

Risk:

• Incorrect amounts charged to Contractors for conservation based on actual and estimated costs.

#### Risk Factors:

- Calculation of Delta Water Charge is a manual process.
- New rate reduction measures create opportunities for errors.
- Potential for high dollar impact (\$250M in Delta Water Charges in 2015).

### Areas of Focus:

- Recalculate the Delta Water Charge used in the SOC.
- For prior year actual costs included in the calculation, compare costs in SAP to the Department's calculation and investigate variances over \$100K.
- Obtain an understanding of future estimates included in the calculation and perform appropriate procedures to test the reasonableness of such estimates.
- Test the Hyatt-Thermalito credit to the Delta Water Charge.

# 6. Alpha Allocation Cycles

Risk:

• Incorrect Contractor charged and/or incorrect allocation of costs between Contractors.

# Risk Factors:

- Department is in the process of standardizing and reallocating costs for phases 2 and 3. The revised estimated completion date is sometime after the new contract extension is signed (expected within the next five years).
- New alpha allocation cycles are created each year.
- Potential for high dollar impact (\$250M allocated by alpha allocation cycles in 2015).

- Examine all cost centers from SAP to determine which cost centers represent alpha cost centers.
- Select alpha cost centers with the largest total annual costs for testing.
- Review costs being posted to selected alpha cost centers for reasonableness based on activities charged to the alpha cost center through examination of invoices posted and discussions with the project managers, as necessary.
- Review the current year alpha standardization activity performed by the Department.
- Review the current year alpha update performed by the Department.
- Test the F-series and S-series updates performed by the Department.

## Other Procedures (Items 7-8)

These procedures will only be performed as time permits after completion of items 1-6 above and consideration of the estimated 3,000 hour time budget.

# 7. Conservation and Transportation Future Estimates

Risk:

• Incorrect amounts charged to Contractors for conservation and transportation costs based on estimates.

Risk Factors:

- Budgeted amounts reflected in the future estimates may differ materially from actual charges.
- Calculation is a manual process. Manual processes create opportunities for errors.
- Questionable budgeting process.

- Gain an understanding from the Department of the process for calculating the future estimates.
- Obtain support for the future estimates and reconcile support to the SOC.
- Recalculate the component using the future estimates tested.
- Test the future estimates by agreeing the estimates to supporting schedules, budgets, etc.
- Obtain support for any extraordinary projects included in the future estimates and assess their appropriateness.

## 8. New and Changed Master Data

Risk:

- Incorrect allocation of costs (based on functional area selected).
- Incorrect recovery of costs (recovery determines SOC component).
- Incorrect funding source is used (capital fund versus operating funds).

Risk Factors:

- Historical lack of review and communication between Project Manager and State Water Project Analysis Office.
- Potential impact (initial setup of master data determines posting of costs in future periods).
- Project Managers' possible lack of understanding of allocation cycle when allocating costs.

- Use SAP to determine functional areas created and changed in the current year.
- Determine how costs are being allocated among and recovered from Contractors.
- Based on activities being performed and the analysis of costs posted to Internal Orders or Work Breakdown Structures, determine if functional area, recovery, and funding are appropriate.

EXHIBIT A Page 9 of 11

# II. FEES FOR EY SERVICES

A-2. Total fees for Exhibit A services performed by EY will not exceed \$494,000, including reasonable and necessary out-of-pocket expenses, which represent an estimated 3,000 hours to be incurred.

## **III. ALLOCATION OF FEES**

A-3. The maximum aggregate fee set forth in paragraph A-2 shall be apportioned among the agencies named in paragraph A-4 based on a basis consistent with prior years.

# IV. MAXIMUM AGGREGATE FEE FOR EACH AGENCY

A-4. The portion of the maximum aggregate fee set forth in paragraph A-2 applicable to each agency in conformity with the methodology set forth in paragraph A-3 is shown below:

Agency	Maximum fee for each agency, provided all agencies listed below enter into agreements with EY	Maximum fee for each agency, provided 80% of agencies listed below enter into agreements with EY	Percent of total
Alameda County Flood Control and			1.00/
Water Conservation District, Zone No. 7	\$ 24,038	\$ 30,047	4.9%
Alameda County Water District	12,522	15,652	2.5
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	43,185	53,980	8.7
Casitas Municipal Water District	5,963	7,453	1.2
Castaic Lake Water Agency	28,384	35,479	5.7
Central Coast Water Authority	13,562	16,952	2.7
City of Yuba City	2,862	3,578	0.6
Coachella Valley Water District	41,249	51,561	8.4
County of Kings	2,774	3,468	0.6
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	1,729	2,161	0.4
Desert Water Agency	16,622	20,778	3.4
Dudley Ridge Water District	13,521	16,901	2.7
Empire West Side Irrigation District	894	1,118	0.2
Kern County Water Agency	123,500	154,375	25.0
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	686	858	0.1
Mojave Water Agency	25,581	31,976	5.2
Napa County Flood Control and			
Water Conservation District	8,654	10,818	1.8
Palmdale Water District	6,351	7,939	1.3
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	30,590	38,238	6.2
San Gabriel Valley Municipal	50,570	50,250	
Water District	8,587	10,734	1.7
San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	5,158	6,448	1.0
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	7,454	9,318	1.5
Santa Clara Valley Water District	29,815	37,269	6.0
Solano County Water Agency	14,239	17,799	2.9
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	26,080	32,600	5.3
Total	\$ 494,000		<u>100.0</u> %

....

# V. PAYMENT SCHEDULE

This is the payment schedule for the Agency.

-

~

July 10, 2017 Billing	2017 2017	September 10, 2017 Billing	October 10, 2017 Billing	November 10, 2017 Billing	Total Billing
\$1,905	\$1,270	\$1,270	\$1,270	\$636	\$6,351

Palmdale Water District Page 16 of 25

#### EXHIBIT B

#### I. OTHER CONSULTING SERVICES

EY shall, during the twelve months ending June 30, 2018, perform other services if requested by the IAA. No such work shall be performed unless specifically authorized by the IAA in writing. Areas of potential focus for Exhibit B projects could include in depth procedures agreed to by EY and the IAA in advance related to one or more of the items identified in Exhibit A.

Total fees for such other consulting services shall 1) be agreed to prior to commencement of work, 2) be allocated among the agencies based on the same procedures included in the Exhibit A allocation, and 3) shall not exceed \$50,000, which represents an estimated 305 hours to be incurred, unless agreed to by the IAA, for the year ended June 30, 2018. Any part of the \$50,000 which is unused shall not be billed.

Agency	Maximum fee for each agency, provided all agencies listed below enter into agreements with EY	Percent of total	
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District, Zone No.7	\$ 2,433	4.9%	
Alameda County Water District	1,267	2.5	
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	4,371	8.7	
Casitas Municipal Water District	604	1.2	
Castaic Lake Water Agency	2,873	5.7	
Central Coast Water Authority	1,373	2.7	
City of Yuba City	290	0.6	
Coachella Valley Water District	4,175	8.4	
County of Kings	281	0.6	
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	175	0.4	
Desert Water Agency	1,681	3.4	
Dudley Ridge Water District	1,369	2.7	
Empire West Side Irrigation District	91	0.2	
Kern County Water Agency	12,500	25.0	
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	69	0.1	
Mojave Water Agency	2,589	5.2	
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Palmdale Water District	876 643	1.8 1.3	
San Bernardino Valley Municipal	0.15		
Water District San Gabriel Valley Municipal	3,096	6.2	
Water District	869	1.7	
San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	522	1.0	
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District Santa Clara Valley Water District	754 3,018	1.5 6.0	
Solano County Water Agency	,	2.9	
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	1,441 2,640	5.3	
Total	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	<u>   100</u> %	

# EXHIBIT C

#### I. INDIVIDUAL CONTRACTOR AGREEMENTS

EY may, during the twelve months ending June 30, 2018, perform other consulting services as requested by individual Contractors. These services will be performed and billed separately from the services outlined in Exhibits A and B.

The terms and conditions of any procedures performed under Exhibit C, including payment terms, will be outlined in a separate Statement of Work (SOW). These services, which will be agreed to by EY and the requesting Contractor in advance, will be documented in the example SOW attached to herein as Exhibit C-1. An Exhibit C-1 statement of work will be made available to any Contractor upon request. All other provisions of the Contractor's signed contract with EY for the twelve months ending June 30, 2018 will continue to be in effect.

Total fees for such other consulting services shall be agreed to with the individual Contractor prior to commencement of work. The fees for services provided under Exhibit C will be outside of those referenced in Exhibits A and B, and will be paid for directly by the requesting Contractor.

Palmdale Water District Page 18 of 25

# **EXHIBIT C-1**

# Statement of Work

This Statement of Work with the attached Exhibit, dated May 31, 2017 (this SOW) is made by Ernst & Young LLP ("we" or "EY") and Palmdale Water District on behalf of itself ("you" or "Client"), pursuant to the Agreement, dated May 31, 2017 (the Agreement), between EY and Palmdale Water District (the Agency).

Except as otherwise set forth in this SOW, this SOW incorporates by reference, and is deemed to be a part of, the Agreement. The additional terms and conditions of this SOW shall apply only to the Services covered by this SOW and not to Services covered by any other Statement of Work pursuant to the Master Services Agreement (MSA) by and between EY and the Agency dated May 31, 2017. Capitalized terms used, but not otherwise defined, in this SOW shall have the meanings defined in the MSA, including references in the Agreement to "you" or "Client" shall be deemed references to you.

### Scope of services

Except as otherwise set forth in this SOW, this SOW incorporates by reference, and is deemed to be a part of, the Agreement. This SOW sets forth the terms and conditions on which EY will perform certain professional services as described [INSERT DEFINITION OF SERVICES] (the Services) for Agency, a member of the State Water Contractors Independent Audit Association (IAA), for the twelve months ending June 30, 2018.

Any changes to the above scope of work will be agreed upon in writing and signed by both parties and will amend this original SOW.

The Services are advisory in nature and will not constitute an audit performed in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. EY will perform the Services in accordance with the Statement of Standards for Consulting Services (CS100) of the American Institute for Certified Public Accountants (AICPA).

#### Your specific obligations

You will not, and you will not permit others to, quote or refer to the Reports, any portion, summary or abstract thereof, or to EY or any other EY Firm, in any document filed or distributed in connection with (i) a purchase or sale of securities to which the United States or state securities laws (Securities Laws) are applicable, or (ii) periodic reporting obligations under Securities Laws. You will not contend that any provisions of Securities Laws could invalidate any provision of this agreement.

We also draw your attention to the reservations set out in paragraph 5 of the General Terms and Conditions of the MSA, as well as your management responsibilities under paragraph 6, your obligations under paragraphs 11 and 12, and your representation, as of the date hereof, under paragraph 26 thereof.

# Specific additional terms and conditions

The Services are advisory in nature. EY will not render an assurance report or opinion under the Agreement, nor will the Services constitute an audit, review, examination, or other form of attestation as those terms are defined by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. None of the Services or any Reports will constitute any legal opinion or advice. We will not conduct a review to detect fraud or illegal acts.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement or this SOW, we do not assume any responsibility for any third-party products, programs or services, their performance or compliance with your specifications or otherwise.

We will base any comments or recommendations as to the functional or technical capabilities of any products in use or being considered by you solely on information provided by your vendors, directly or through you. We are not responsible for the completeness or accuracy of any such information or for confirming any of it.

Where our written consent under the MSA is required for you to disclose to a third party any of our Reports (other than Tax Advice), we will also require that third party to execute a letter substantially in the form of Exhibit D to the Agreement. To the extent the Agency is permitted to disclose any written Report as set forth herein, it shall disclose such Report only in the original, complete and unaltered form provided by EY, with all restrictive legends and other agreements intact.

Unless prohibited by applicable law, we may provide Client Information to other EY firms, EY Persons and external third parties, who may collect, use, transfer, store or otherwise process such information in various jurisdictions in which they operate in order to provide support services to any EY Firm and/or assist in the performance of the Services.

After the Services under this SOW have been completed, we may disclose or present to prospective clients, or otherwise in our marketing materials, that we have performed the Services for you, and we may use your name solely for that purpose, in accordance with applicable professional obligations. In addition, we may use your name, trademark, service mark and logo as reasonably necessary to perform the Services and in correspondence, including proposals, from us to you.

You shall not, while we are performing the Services hereunder and for a period of 12 months after they are completed, solicit for employment, or hire, any EY personnel involved in the performance of the Services, provided, that you may generally advertise available positions and hire EY personnel who either respond to such advertisements or who come to you on their own initiative without direct or indirect encouragement from you.

The Agency shall, among other responsibilities with respect to the Services, (i) make all management decisions and perform all management functions, including applying independent business judgment to EY work products, making implementation decisions and determining further courses of action in connection with any Services; (ii) assign a competent employee within senior management to make all management decisions with respect to the Services, oversee the Services and evaluate their adequacy and results; and (iii) accept responsibility for the implementation of the results or recommendations contained in the Reports or otherwise in connection with the Services. The Agency hereby confirms that management of the Agency accepts responsibility for the sufficiency of the Services. In performing the Services neither EY nor EY's partners or employees will act as an employee of the Agency.

The Agency represents and warrants to EY that the Agency's execution and delivery of this Agreement has been authorized by all requisite corporate or other applicable entity action and the person signing this Agreement is expressly authorized to execute it on behalf of, and to bind, the Agency.

The performance of the Services and the parties' obligations in connection therewith are subject to the additional terms and conditions set forth in the MSA.

It is understood that the Agency is not bound by our findings in any controversy or disagreement between the Agency and the Department of Water Resources should the Agency disagree with our findings.

We would also request that, if any IAA member discovers discrepancies in billings or other financial statements relative to their State Water Project costs, in addition to your working with the Department to correct the error, please notify EY for potential future inclusion as part of their procedures related to all IAA members.

# Project deliverables

The matrix below lists the specific deliverables and related timelines that EY will provide to (insert Contractor).

Deliverable	Timeline	Comments

### Additional responsibilities

EY will provide (insert Contractor) with a timeline/schedule related to all project deliverables prior to the start of work on the project.

EY will notify (insert Contractor) in writing of any incremental changes to the original project estimate.

Production of all elements described in the "Project deliverables" section of this SOW is to be included in the cost breakdown under the "Pricing and payment terms" section below, agreed upon by (insert Contractor) and EY for this project.

# Fees and billing

Below is a summary of the current cost estimates for this SOW. Due to the complexities and variable nature of this project, actual costs could vary from these estimates. In the event costs are expected to exceed the estimate, EY will contact (insert Contractor) before performing any additional work.

Out-of-pocket expenses incurred during this contract are not included in the above SOW estimated cost. Expenses include such items as travel, meals, accommodations, and other administrative expenses based on actual amounts incurred.

Invoices for time and expenses will be billed monthly and are due upon receipt.

Palmdale Water District Page 22 of 25 **IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this SOW as of the day and year written below.

Palmdale Water District	Ernst & Young, LLP
Representative	Representative
Signature	Signature
Printed Name	Printed Name
Title	Title
Address	Address
Date	Date

-

~

#### EXHIBIT D

#### FORM OF ACCESS LETTER

[Letterhead of EY]

[Addressee (e.g., third party seeking access to EY Report)] [Street Address] [City, State Zip] [Month XX, 20XX]

Dear [\_\_\_\_]:

[Client] (the "Client") has informed Ernst & Young LLP ("EY") that it wishes to disclose to [party seeking access] (the "Recipient") EY's[describe report(s)], dated [\_\_\_\_\_], relating to [describe subject] (the "Report(s)"). EY has not placed any limitations on the Client's ability to disclose any contents of the Report relating to the tax aspects or structure of any transaction proposed by the Client.

EY performed Services only for the Client. EY did not undertake the Services on behalf of, or to serve the needs of, the Recipient or any other third party. As part of such services, EY did not audit the Client's financial statements, subsequent to the date(s) of the Report(s).

EY prepared the Report(s) solely for the Client. The Report(s) address[es] only the issues identified by the Client, and [is/are] based solely on information obtained by EY using the procedures specified by the Client or otherwise provided by or on behalf of the Client. The Report(s) [is/are] subject to many limitations and [do/does] not provide any form of assurance with respect to any of the information referred to therein. The Recipient understands and accepts the scope and limitations of the Report(s).

Except (1) where compelled by legal process (of which the Recipient will immediately notify EY and tender to EY, if it so elects, the defense thereof), (2) with respect to any contents of the Report relating to the tax treatment and tax structure of the proposed transaction (including any facts that may be relevant to understanding the proposed tax treatment of the proposed transaction), or (3) with EY's prior written consent, the Recipient will not, circulate, quote, disclose or distribute any of the Report(s) or any information contained therein, or any summary or abstract thereof, or make any reference thereto or to EY, to anyone other than the Recipient's directors, officers or employees or legal advisors who, in each case, need to know its contents in order to \_\_\_\_\_\_, and who have agreed to be bound by the terms and conditions of this agreement to the same extent as the Recipient.

The Recipient further agrees that it will not, and will not permit others to, quote or refer to the Report, any portion, summary or abstract thereof, or to EY, in any document filed or distributed in connection with (a) a purchase or sale of securities to which the United States or state securities laws ("Securities Laws") are applicable or (b) periodic reporting obligations under Securities Laws. The Recipient will not contend that any provisions of Securities Laws could invalidate any provision of this agreement.

In further consideration of EY allowing the Recipient access to the Report(s) and the information contained therein, the Recipient agrees that:

- 1. It does not acquire any rights against EY, and EY does not assume any duties or obligations to the Recipient or otherwise, as a result of such access.
- 2. It will not rely on the Report(s) or any portion thereof and will make no claim that it has done so.
- 3. It will make no claim against EY, its partners, employees or affiliates, or other members of the global Ernst & Young network (collectively, the "EY Parties" that relates in any way to the Report(s), any information contained therein, or the Recipient's access to the Report(s).
- 4. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, it will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the EY Parties from and against any claim or expense, including reasonable attorneys' fees, suffered or incurred by any EY Party relating to any breach by the Recipient of any of its representations or agreements contained herein or the use or disclosure of the Report(s) or any portion thereof by anyone who received it directly or indirectly from or at the request of the Recipient.

Very truly yours,

Ernst & Young LLP

Accepted by:

[Addressee]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

# PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE:	June 21, 2017	June 28, 2017
то:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS	<b>Board Meeting</b>
FROM:	Mr. Peter Thompson II, Deputy Water & Energy R	Resources Dir.
VIA:	Mr. Jon Pernula, Water & Energy Resources Direc Mr. Dennis D. LaMoreaux, General Manager	ctor
RE:	AGENDA ITEM NO. 6.4 – APPROVAL OF APPROVING ANTELOPE VALLEY STATE ASSOCIATION BUDGET FOR FISCAL YE WATER & ENERGY RESOURCES DIRECTO GENERAL MANAGER THOMPSON II)	WATER CONTRACTORS AR 2017/2018. (DEPUTY

# **Recommendation:**

Staff recommends the Board approve Resolution No. 17-16 Approving the Antelope Valley State Water Contractors Association (AVSWCA) Budget for Fiscal Year 2017/2018.

# **Background:**

The Commissioners for the AVSWCA approved the budget for fiscal year 2017/2018 at their June 15, 2017 meeting. Per the Joint Powers Agreement that created the AVSWCA, the governing body of each member agency must also approve the budget. The budget is then deemed effective upon receipt by the AVSWCA of certified copies of the approving resolution from each member agency.

The proposed budget has been broken into two categories: General Operating Funds and Restricted Funds (USGS Groundwater Monitoring Program and the Antelope Valley Integrated Regional Water Management Plan).

On the Expenditure side for the General Operating Funds, the categories include:

- Insurance: Liability insurance for the Association obtained through ACWA/JPIA
- Memberships: Membership in ACWA
- Miscellaneous: Includes all miscellaneous expenses not covered in other Association accounts (bank fees, refreshments, etc.)
- Outreach: Includes the website, community activities
- Contract Services Administration: Services provided by AVEK and PWD
- Contract Services Financial Audit
- Landscaping Expo Program Expense

June 20, 2017

On the Expenditure side for Restricted Funds, the categories include:

- Contract Services (AVIRWMP): Consulting engineering services for work related to the Antelope Valley Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (on behalf of the Regional Water Management Team of the AVIRWMP).
- Contract Services (USGS): Consulting engineering services for a Joint Funding Agreement for groundwater monitoring within the Antelope Valley.

The AVSWCA is proposing the General Operating Funds based on the following contributions:

AVEK:	\$10,000
PWD:	\$10,000
LCID:	<u>\$10,000</u>
Total =	\$30,000

The AVSWCA's share of the remaining commitment of the USGS Groundwater Monitoring Program is \$61,100. The AVSWCA's current policy for funding this Program is to use State Water Project Table A amounts to determine the split among the member agencies. Based on this policy, the \$61,100 would be split among the member agencies as follows:

AVEK:	\$52,362.70 (85.7%)
PWD:	\$ 7,881.90 (12.9%)
LCID:	<u>\$ 855.40 (1.4%)</u>
Total =	\$61,100

- The total contribution for AVEK in 2017/18 will be \$62,362.70.
- The total contribution for PWD in 2017/18 will be \$17,881.90.
- The total contribution for LCID in 2017/18 will be \$10,855.40.

# **Strategic Plan Initiative:**

The District's involvement in the AVSWCA is part of Strategic Initiative No. 5 – Regional Leadership

# **Supporting Documents:**

• Resolution No. 17-16

# **RESOLUTION NO. 17-16**

# RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT APPROVING ANTELOPE VALLEY STATE WATER CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 2017/2018

WHEREAS, the Palmdale Water District, along with the Antelope Valley - East Kern Water Agency and the Littlerock Creek Irrigation District, is a member agency of the Antelope Valley State Water Contractors Association formed by a Joint Powers Agreement dated May 26, 1999; and

WHEREAS, said Joint Powers Agreement provides for the formulation and adoption of a budget for the Antelope Valley State Water Contractors Association and approval by members of said budget; and

WHEREAS, the Antelope Valley State Water Contractors Association unanimously adopted a budget for fiscal year 2017/18 at their regular meeting held June 15, 2017 which budget included an allocation among the member agencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Directors of the Palmdale Water District hereby approves the 2017/18 budget and allocation of budgeted funds adopted by the Antelope Valley State Water Contractors Association.

I certify that this is a true copy of Resolution No. 17-16 as passed by the Board of Directors of the Palmdale Water District at its meeting held June 28, 2017 in Palmdale, California.

Date: June 28, 2017

Robert Alvarado, President, Board of Directors

ATTEST:

Joe Estes, Secretary, Board of Directors

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

# PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT

# BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE:June 20, 2017June 28, 2017TO:BOARD OF DIRECTORSBoard MeetingFROM:Mr. Bob Egan, Financial AdvisorRE:AGENDA ITEM NO. 7.1 – STATUS REPORT ON CASH FLOW STATEMENT<br/>AND CURRENT CASH BALANCES AS OF APRIL, 2017.

Attached is the Investment Funds Report and current cash balance as of April 30, 2017. The reports will be reviewed in detail at the Board meeting.

# PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT INVESTMENT FUNDS REPORT April 30, 2017

						A	
CAS	н					<u>April 2017</u>	March 2017
-00-0103-100	Citizens - Checking					50,574.08	248,836
-00-0103-200	Citizens - Refund					12.00	
-00-0103-300	Citizens - Merchant					57,769.65	103,499
					Bank Total	108,355.73	352,336
-00-0110-000	PETTY CASH					300.00	300
-00-0115-000	CASH ON HAND					5,400.00	5,400
					TOTAL CASH	114,055.73	358,036
						114,035.75	330,030
INVESTA	MENTS						
-00-0135-000	Local Agency Invest	tment Fund			Acct. Total	11,867.14	11,844
-00-0120-000	UBS Money Market	t Account General (SS 1146	9)				
	UBS RMA Governm					3,573,930.35	1,428,455
	UBS Bank USA Dep	acct				250,000.00	250,000
		Accrued interest				9,231.73	7,879
						3,833,162.08	1,686,335
	US Government Se	curities					
	CUSIP #	Issuer	Maturity Date	Rate	PAR	Market Value	Market Valu
	912828C24	US Treasury Note	02/28/2019	1.490	1,000,000	1,004,380.00	1,004,690
					1,000,000	1,004,380.00	1,004,690
	Certificates of Depo	osit					
	- F	Issuer	Maturity Date	Rate	Face Value		
	1	GE Cap Retail Bank	04/27/2017	1.840	200,000		200,116
	2	Discover Bank	05/02/2017	1.730	240,000	240,007.20	240,189
	3	Merrick Bank	06/12/2017	1.000	100,000	100,040.00	100,064
	4	Level One Bank	06/19/2017	0.650	101,000	101,032.32	101,049
	5	GE Cap Retail Bank	06/22/2017	1.780	200,000	200,306.00	200,470
	6	Capitol One Bank	08/14/2017	1.200	240,000	240,280.80	240,360
	7	Triumph Bank	09/26/2017	0.800	200,000	200,200.00	200,258
	8	MB Finl Bank	10/26/2017	0.850	200,000	199,974.00	199,990
	9	Bank United Miami	11/21/2017	1.200	240,000	240,400.80	240,482
	10		01/29/2018	1.350	240,000	240,631.20	240,672
		Midland States Bank	02/28/2019	1.400	240,000	239,731.20	239,443
	12	Key Bank	03/29/2019	1.500	240,000	240,033.60	239,733
					2,441,000	2,242,637.12	2,442,828
					Acct. Total	7,080,179.20	5,133,853
-00-1110-000	UBS Money Market	t Account Capital (SS 11475	)				
	UBS Bank USA Dep					250,000.00	
	UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governm				Acct Total	427,309.44	250,000 176,323
	•				Acct. Total		
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governm	ent Portfolio			Acct. Total	427,309.44	176,323
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governm	ent Portfolio It General (SS 11432)			Acct. Total	427,309.44	176,323 <b>426,323</b>
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme	ent Portfolio I <b>t General (SS 11432)</b> acct			Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44	176,323 <b>426,323</b>
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep	ent Portfolio I <b>t General (SS 11432)</b> acct			Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44	176,323 426,323 44,999
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep	ent Portfolio It General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio			Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86	176,323
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep	ent Portfolio <b>It General (SS 11432)</b> acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest			Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governm UBS Access Accoun UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governm	ent Portfolio <b>It General (SS 11432)</b> acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest	Maturity Date	Rate	Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Accoun UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec	ent Portfolio <b>It General (SS 11432)</b> acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest <b>curities</b>	Maturity Date 06/15/2018	Rate 1.125		427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - - 19,192.71 66,944.57	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 Market Valu
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Accoun UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP #	ent Portfolio <b>It General (SS 11432)</b> acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest <b>curities</b> Issuer			PAR	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 Market Valu 999,880
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Government UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government UBS RMA Government US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2	ent Portfolio <b>It General (SS 11432)</b> acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest <b>curities</b> Issuer US Treasury Note	06/15/2018	1.125	PAR 1,000,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 Market Valu 999,880 1,542,015
<u>-00-0125-000</u>	UBS RMA Government UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government UBS RMA Government US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1	ent Portfolio tt General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities Issuer US Treasury Note US Treasury Note	06/15/2018 02/15/2019	1.125 2.610	PAR 1,000,000 1,500,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Government UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government UBS RMA Government US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1	ent Portfolio t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note	06/15/2018 02/15/2019	1.125 2.610	PAR 1,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 999,880 1,542,015 990,980
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note	06/15/2018 02/15/2019	1.125 2.610	PAR 1,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 999,880 1,542,015 990,980
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasur	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 Maturity Date	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b>	PAR 1,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 3,500,000 Face Value	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960	PAR 1,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 3,500,000 Face Value 240,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMWW Bank La Salle Bank	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350	PAR 1,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 3,500,000 Face Value 240,000 240,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 00,426
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960	PAR 1,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 3,500,000 Face Value 240,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 00,426
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasur	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440	PAR 1,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 3,500,000 Face Value 240,000 240,000 240,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 099,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850	PAR 1,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 3,500,000 3,500,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 241,394.40	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 0,44,999 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600	PAR 1,000,000 1,500,000 1,000,000 3,500,000 3,500,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000 240,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 04/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/23/2020	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           240,000           163,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 04/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/23/2020	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           163,000           1,440,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 099,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Governme UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Governme UBS RMA Governme US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 04/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/23/2020	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           163,000           1,440,000           Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 0999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215
	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government UBS RMA Government US Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           163,000           1,440,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215
	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government UBS RMA Government US Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Districted	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           163,000           1,440,000           Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 00,56 0
	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government UBS RMA Government US Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Districted acct	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           163,000           1,440,000           Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682
	UBS RMA Government UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depot	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Districted acct	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           163,000           1,440,000           Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 1,398.82 1,335.44	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 Market Valu 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086
	UBS RMA Government UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depot	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Districe acct ent Portfolio	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           163,000           1,440,000           Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 1,398.82	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 0,445 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113
	UBS RMA Government UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government Sec CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depot	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - District acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest posit	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           240,000           3,500,000           240,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 1,398.82 1,335.44	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 Market Valu 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086
	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo Certificates of Depo UBS Rate Stabilizati UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - District acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           163,000           1,440,000           Acct. Total	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 1,398.82 1,335.44	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 Market Valu 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086
-00-0125-000	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo Certificates of Depo UBS Rate Stabilizati UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest curities US Treasury Note BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - District acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest posit	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 <b>Maturity Date</b> 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/23/2020 01/19/2021	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           240,000           3,500,000           240,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000           3,500,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 1,398.82 1,335.44	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 099,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086 2,200
	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo Certificates of Depo UBS Rate Stabilizati UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Distric acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest osit Issuer	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 Maturity Date 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021 ct Restricted Maturity Date	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900 <b>Total Mana</b>	PAR         1,000,000         1,500,000         1,000,000         3,500,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         Acct. Total         aged Accounts	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 241,394.40 241,394.40 245,558.681 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 - 1,398.82 - 1,335.44 2,734.26	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 0999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086 2,200
	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo Certificates of Depo UBS Rate Stabilizati UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Distric acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest osit Issuer Vebbank UT US	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 Maturity Date 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021 ct Restricted Maturity Date 12/19/2018	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900 <b>Total Mana</b> <b>Total Mana</b>	PAR         1,000,000         1,500,000         1,000,000         3,500,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         Acct. Total         aged Accounts	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 3,530,620.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 241,394.40 241,394.40 2435,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 - 1,335.44 2,734.26	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 099,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086 2,200 239,829 240,208
	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo Certificates of Depo UBS Rate Stabilizati UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Distric acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest osit Issuer Vebbank UT US	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 Maturity Date 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021 ct Restricted Maturity Date 12/19/2018	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900 <b>Total Mana</b> <b>Total Mana</b>	PAR         1,000,000         1,500,000         1,000,000         3,500,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         Acct. Total         aged Accounts         Face Value         240,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 1,338.82 1,335.44 2,734.26	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 099,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086 2,200 239,829 240,208
	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo Certificates of Depo UBS Rate Stabilizati UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Distric acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest osit Issuer Vebbank UT US	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 Maturity Date 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021 ct Restricted Maturity Date 12/19/2018	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900 <b>Total Mana</b> <b>Total Mana</b>	PAR         1,000,000         1,500,000         1,000,000         3,500,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         240,000         Acct. Total         aged Accounts         Face Value         240,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 1,338.82 1,335.44 2,734.26	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 0,44,999 15,42,015 990,980 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086 2,200 239,829 240,208 480,038
	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo Certificates of Depo UBS Rate Stabilizati UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Distric acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest osit Issuer Vebbank UT US	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 Maturity Date 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021 ct Restricted Maturity Date 12/19/2018	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900 <b>Total Man</b> <b>Total Man</b> <b>Rate</b> 1.400 1.500	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           Acct. Total           aged Accounts	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 099,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086 2,200 239,829 240,208 482,238
	UBS RMA Government UBS Bank USA Dep UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828P53 Certificates of Depo Certificates of Depo UBS Rate Stabilizati UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Distric acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest osit Issuer Vebbank UT US	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021 tr Restricted Maturity Date 12/19/2018 12/24/2018	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900 <b>Total Mana</b> <b>Total Mana</b> <b>1.400</b> 1.500	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           240,000	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 241,394.40 235,053.60 75,454.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 1,398.82 - 1,335.44 2,734.26 240,050.40 240,417.60 483,202.26 13,404,274.16	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 099,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086 2,200 239,829 240,208 482,238
	UBS RMA Government UBS Access Account UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government SRMA Government See CUSIP # 912828XF2 912828KD1 912828F3 Certificates of Depo UBS Rate Stabilizati UBS Bank USA Dep UBS RMA Government Certificates of Depo	ent Portfolio  t General (SS 11432) acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest  curities US Treasury Note Sosit Issuer BMW Bank La Salle Bank American Express Synchrony Bank JP Morgan Chase Bank Bank of Baroda NY Comenity Cap Bank ion Fund (SS 24016) - Distric acct ent Portfolio Accrued interest osit Issuer Vebbank UT US	06/15/2018 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 02/15/2019 11/15/2018 03/01/2019 04/29/2019 04/14/2020 11/18/2020 11/18/2020 01/19/2021 tr Restricted Maturity Date 12/19/2018 12/24/2018	1.125 2.610 0.750 <b>Rate</b> 1.960 1.350 1.440 1.850 1.600 1.600 1.900 <b>Total Mana</b> <b>Total Mana</b> <b>1.400</b> 1.500	PAR           1,000,000           1,500,000           1,000,000           3,500,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           240,000           Acct. Total           aged Accounts	427,309.44 677,309.44 677,309.44 47,751.86 - 19,192.71 66,944.57 Market Value 999,610.00 1,539,840.00 991,170.00 3,530,620.00 3,530,620.00 242,361.60 239,510.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 240,734.40 240,734.61 165,586.81 1,440,095.82 5,037,660.39 12,807,016.17 1,398.82 1,335.44 2,734.26 240,050.40 240,417.60 480,468.00 483,202.26	176,323 426,323 44,999 15,426 60,426 60,426 Market Valu 999,880 1,542,015 990,980 3,532,875 242,277 239,212 240,516 241,694 235,070 75,460 165,682 1,439,914 5,033,215 10,605,236 1,113 1,086

### PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT

				PALMD	ALE WATER [	DISTRICT								
			2017 Ca	ash Flow Repo	Ort (Based on No	ov. 22, 2016 Appro	ved Budget)							Budget 2018 Carryover
	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	YTD	Information
= Budgeted Water Sales	1,607,158	1,463,315	1,532,426	1,684,307	1,746,031	1,895,010	2,343,532	2,248,451	2,409,722	2,187,005	1,948,605	1,734,438	22,800,000	
Actual/Projected Water Sales	1,631,375	1,523,695	1,472,669	1,761,663	1,876,638	1,895,010	2,343,532	2,248,451	2,409,722	2,187,005	1,948,605	1,734,438	23,032,803	
Total Cash Beginning Balance (BUDGET)	12,888,144	12,591,298	12,125,487	9,811,099	10,852,433	11,101,609	10,602,468	10,269,501	10,564,441	8,273,846	8,294,757	8,535,850		
Total Cash Beginning Balance	12,883,393	13,217,019	13,413,293	11,445,512	13,404,274	13,560,737	12,761,525	11,868,888	11,889,158	9,233,903	9,404,468	9,275,891		
Budgeted Water Receipts	1,607,158	1,463,315	1,532,426	1,684,307	1,746,031	1,895,010	2,343,532	2,248,451	2,409,722	2,187,005	1,948,605	1,734,438	22,800,000	
Water Receipts DWR Refund (Operational Related) Other	2,124,125	1,731,155 2,189	1,636,067	1,616,301 1,894	1,746,031	1,895,010	2,343,532	2,248,451	2,409,722	2,187,005	1,948,605	1,734,438	23,620,442 4,083	
Total Operating Revenue (BUDGET)													-	
Total Operating Revenue (ACTUAL)	2,124,125	1,733,344	1,636,067	1,618,195	1,746,031	1,895,010	2,343,532	2,248,451	2,409,722	2,187,005	1,948,605	1,734,438	23,624,525	
Total Operating Expenses excl GAC (BUDGET) GAC (BUDGET)	(1,433,015)	(1,410,412) (121,780)	(1,843,115)	(1,795,526) (220,000)	(1,815,868)	(1,666,439)	(2,049,698) (65,000)	(1,869,774)	(2,078,927) (190,000)	(1,678,858)	(1,660,776)	(1,794,941) (190,000)	(21,097,350) (786,780)	
Operating Expenses excl GAC (ACTUAL)	(1,433,733)	(1,497,820)	(1,373,052)	(1,613,764)	(1,815,868)	(1,666,439)	(2,049,698)	(1,869,774)	(2,078,927)	(1,678,858)	(1,660,776)	(1,794,941)	(20,533,650)	
GAC Prepaid Insurance (paid)/refunded	(169,477)	-	(169,477) (67,198)	-	(91,409)	(91,462) -	-	- (35,000)	(190,000) (200,000)	-	-	(190,000)	(901,826) (302,198)	
Total Operating Expense (ACTUAL)	(1,603,210)	(1,497,820)	(1,609,727)	(1,613,764)	(1,907,278)	(1,757,902)	(2,049,698)	(1,904,774)	(2,468,927)	(1,678,858)	(1,660,776)	(1,984,941)	(21,737,674)	
-														
Non-Operating Revenue Expenses:	674.050	200.005	44.650		750 000	44.005	77 005	400 500			100 500	0.540.707	6 650 400	
Assessments, net (BUDGET) Actual/Projected Assessments, net	671,050 <b>669,618</b>	260,305 <b>373,532</b>	14,650 <b>15,376</b>	2,077,790 <b>1,968,372</b>	758,290 <b>759,015</b>	11,325 <b>10,679</b>	77,225 77,225	130,500 130,500	-	-	132,500 132,500	2,518,797 2,518,797	6,652,432 6,655,615	
RDA Pass-through (Successor Agency)						396,503.97	, -	,			- ,	200,000.00	596,504	
Interest	11,110	10,049	11,724	11,285	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	84,168	
Market Adjustment	28	(6,681)	(13,784)	(2,145)									(22,581)	
Grant Re-imbursement							178,000						178,000	
Capital Improvement Fees - Infrastructure	4,035	54,662		41,701	11,528							62,500	174,426	
Capital Improvement Fees - Water Supply DWR Refund (Capital Related)		133,286		178,810 76,319	24,683 37,319				50,000			50,000	336,778 213,638	
Other	4,421	11,311	29	70,519	37,319				30,000			30,000	15,762	
Total Non-Operating Revenues (BUDGET)	•	<b>*</b> *											-	
Total Non-Operating Revenues (ACTUAL)	689,212	576,159	13,346	2,274,343	837,545	412,183	260,225	135,500	55,000	5,000	137,500	2,836,297	8,232,309	
Non-Operating Expenses:														
Budgeted Capital Expenditures	(238,494)	(214,207)	(166,000)	(246,000)	(560,041)	(315,000)	(195,000)	(120,000)	(145,000)	(328,000)	(90,000)	-	(2,617,742)	
Budgeted Capital Expenditures (Committed During Year)					(78,440)	(115,485)	(110,000)	(110,000)	(137,490)	(10,000)	(10,000)		(571,415)	
Actual/Projected Capital Expenditures	(167,987)	(451,182)	(205,891)	(155,379)	(350,662)	(315,000)	(195,000)	(120,000)	(145,000)	(171,925)	(90,000)	-	(2,368,026)	
WRB Capital Expenditures	-	-	-	-	-	-	(300,000)	-	-	-	(300,000)	-	(600,000)	(553,589)
Const. of Monitoring Wells/Test Basin (Water Supply) Grade Control Structure (Water Supply)	-	-	-	-	-	(100,000)	(100,000) (75,000)	(100,000) (75,000)	(127,490) (75,000)	- (6,750)	-	-	(427,490) (231,750)	
												(153,030)		
SWP Capitalized Butte County Water Transfer	(681,198)	(157,881)	(181,818)	(157,881)	(157,881)	(157,881) (752,299)	(681,194)	(157,881)	(188,154)	(157,881)	(157,880)	(157,879) (752,299)	(2,995,409) (1,504,599)	
Bond Payments - Interest Principal			(1,060,942) (553,437)						(1,052,364) (1,057,016)				(2,113,307) (1,610,453)	
Capital leases - Go West (2012 Lease) Capital leases - Holman Capital (2017 Lease)	(17,296)	-	-	-	(5,267)	(17,296)	(89,477)						(39,859) (89,477)	
Capital leases - Enterprise FM Trust (Vehicles)	(2,392)	(2,660)	(1,692)	(2,339)	(2,339)	(2,339)	(2,339)	(2,339)	(2,339)	(2,339)	(2,339)	(2,339)	(27,796)	
Capital leases - Wells Fargo (Printers)	(7,628)	(3,687)	(3,687)	(4,412)	(3,687)	(3,687)	(3,687)	(3,687)	(3,687)	(3,687)	(3,687)	(3,687)	(48,906)	
Total Non-Operating Expenses (ACTUAL)	(876,501)	(615,410)	(2,007,467)	(320,011)	(519,836)	(1,348,502)	(1,446,696)	(458,907)	(2,651,050)	(342,581)	(553,906)	(916,204)	(12,057,071)	
Total Cash Ending Balance (BUDGET)	12,591,298	12,125,487	9,811,099	10,852,433	11,101,609	10,602,468	10,269,501	10,564,441	8,273,846	8,294,757	8,535,850	10,205,110		
Total Cash Ending Balance (ACTUAL)	13,217,019	13,413,293	11,445,512	13,404,274	13,560,737	12,761,525	11,868,888	11,889,158	9,233,903	9,404,468	9,275,891 Budgot	10,945,481		
											Budget _ Difference	10,205,110		
											=	740,371		

2016 Cash Ending Balance (ACTUAL)

12,534,672 12,719,333 10,275,232 12,340,454 13,316,414 12,675,338 12,028,366 12,724,061 10,784,100 11,041,695 11,034,719

12,888,144

Indicates anticipated expenditures/revenues:

Indicates actual expenditures/revenues:

#### 6/21/2017
# PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE:June 21, 2017June 28, 2017TO:BOARD OF DIRECTORSBoard MeetingFROM:Michael Williams, Finance Manager/CFOVIA:Mr. Dennis LaMoreaux, General ManagerRE:AGENDA ITEM 7.2 - STATUS REPORT ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS,<br/>REVENUE AND EXPENSE AND DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET REPORTS FOR<br/>APRIL, 2017

#### **Discussion:**

Presented here are THE Balance Sheet and Profit/Loss Statement for the period ending April 30, 2017. Also included are Year-to-Year Comparisons, and Month-to-Month Comparisons for both revenue and expense. Finally, I have provided individual departmental budget reports for the month of April, 2017.

This is the fourth month of the District's Budget Year 2017. The target percentage is 33%. Revenues ideally are at or above, and expenditures ideally are below.

#### **Balance Sheet:**

- Page 1 is our balance sheet on April 30, 2017.
- The significant change is an increase in our investments of approximately \$2MM. This is the result of receiving assessment revenue.

#### **Profit/Loss Statement:**

- Page 3 is our profit/loss statement on April 30, 2017.
- Operating revenue is at 28% of budget.
- Cash operating expense is at 30% of budget.
- Departmental budget for Operations is higher than target, reasons will be discussed later in the report.
- Plant Expenditures is showing higher than normal due to the recent completion of meter change out project. This is temporary until proper accounting adjustments are made.
- Revenues have exceeded expenses for the month by \$171K, and year-to-date expenses have exceeded revenues by \$34K.
- Non-Operating revenues are above budgeted figures with more capital improvement fees received and assessment parity charges collected.
- Page 6 is showing the distribution of expense between labor and operations. Labor costs are currently at 53% of total expenses with salaries making up 35% of that.

#### Year-To-Year Comparison P&L:

- Page 7 is our comparison of April, 2016 to April, 2017.
- Total operating revenue is up \$93K, or 5.5%.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT

VIA: Mr. Dennis LaMoreaux, General Manager

-2-

June 21, 2017

- Operating expenditures are up \$255K, or 19%. However, as mentioned there are some adjustments that are pending, so that number will decrease.
- Page 7-1 is our comparison of April, 2015 to April, 2017.
- Total operating revenue was up \$24K, or 1%.
- Total operating expenses were up \$597K, or 60%, but with the same exception as above.
- Page 8 and 8-1 is a graphic presentation of the water consumption comparison for 2016 and 2015, respectively.
  - Units billed in acre feet for 2016 comparison were up by 72, or 6.5%.
  - Total revenue per unit sold was down \$0.03, or 9%.
  - Total revenue per connection was up \$5.55, or 9.5%.
  - Units billed per connection is 1.14, or 6.4%.
  - Units billed in acre feet for 2015 comparison were down by 51, or 4%.
  - Total revenue per unit sold was up \$0.20, or 6%.
  - Total revenue per connection was up \$4.07, or 7%.
  - Units billed per connection is down .95, or 5%.

### **Revenue Analysis Year-To-Date:**

- Page 9 is our comparison of revenue, year-to-date.
- Operating revenue through April, 2017 is up \$160K, or 2.6%.
- Retail water revenue from all areas are up by \$252K from last year. That's shown by the combined green highlighted area.
- Retail water sales, including the drought surcharge but excluding meter fees, is down \$28K.
- Total revenue is up \$479K.
- Operating revenue is at 28% of budget; last year was at 29% of budget.

## **Expense Analysis Year-To-Date:**

- Page 11 is our comparison of expense, year-to-date.
- Cash Operating Expenses through April, 2017 are down \$199K, or 3%, compared to 2016 due to reduced GAC purchases in this year and reduced operating costs in Facilities.
- Total Expenses are down \$138K, or 1%, for the same reasons.

#### **Departments:**

- Pages 14 through 24 are detailed individual departmental budgets for your review.
- Page 19 is Operations Department budget. Note that there were some significant pump repairs under Maintenance and Repair totaling about \$35K, which will be reclassified. Expenditure to the wind turbine in excess of \$70K and early year purchases of lab supplies.

#### Non-Cash Definitions:

**-Depreciation:** This is the spreading of the total expense of a capital asset over the expected life of that asset.

**-OPEB Accrual Expense:** Other Post Employment Benefits (OPEB) is the recognized annual required contribution to the benefit. The amount is actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB 45. The amount represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year. **-Bad Debt:** The uncollectible accounts receivable that has been written off.

-Service Cost Construction: The value of material, parts & supplies from inventory used to construct, repair and maintain our asset infrastructure.

-Capitalized Construction: The value of our labor force used to construct our asset infrastructure.

## Palmdale Water District Balance Sheet Report For the Four Months Ending 4/30/2017

tot motour hound bhumb hou				
		April 2017	_	March 2017
ASSETS			2	
Current Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	114,056	\$	358,036
Investments		12,806,994		10,605,236
2013A Bonds - Project Funds		231,050		291,805
	\$	13,152,100	\$	11,255,078
Receivables:				
Accounts Receivables - Water Sales	\$	1,552,461	\$	1,296,113
Accounts Receivables - Miscellaneous		62,565		56,659
Allowance for Uncollected Accounts		(153,668)		(153,668)
	\$	1,461,358	\$	1,199,104
Assessments Receivables	\$	1 740 407	¢	2 709 770
Meters, Materials and Supplies	φ	1,740,407 997,152	\$	3,708,779 1,147,853
Prepaid Expenses		153,365		178,453
Total Current Assets	\$	17,504,381	\$	
	Ψ	11,004,001	Ψ	11,100,201
Long-Term Assets:	¢	100 000 007	¢	100 200 507
Property, Plant, and Equipment, net Participation Rights in State Water Project, net	\$	108,886,887	Φ	109,206,507
Investment in PRWA		45,278,214 320,680		45,337,068 320,680
2013A Bonds - Insurance & Surity Bond		211,229		211,896
CalPERS Contributions		2,245,577		2,245,577
	\$	156,942,587	\$	157,321,728
Restricted Cash:		,	•	,
Rate Stabilization Fund		483,202		482,239
Total Long-Term Assets & Restricted Cash	\$	157,425,790	\$	157,803,966
Total Assets	\$	174,930,170	\$	175,293,233
LIABILITIES AND DISTRICT EQUITY	1000			
Current Liabilities:				
Current Interest Installment of Long-term Debt	\$	175,394	\$	10. 19 <u>-</u> -
Current Principal Installment of Long-term Debt		1,162,308		1,162,308
Accounts Payable and Accrued Expenses		5,576,442		5,702,520
Deferred Assessments	_	1,166,667		1,750,000
Total Current Liabilities	\$	8,080,810	\$	8,614,827
Long-Term Debt:				
Pension-Related Debt	\$	9,143,384	\$	9,143,384
OPEB Liability		13,765,223		13,600,835
2013A Water Revenue Bonds		42,428,455		42,430,706
2012 - Certificates of Participation		7,020,442		7,013,644
2017 - Capital Lease Payable		805,290	<u> </u>	805,290
Total Long-Term Liabilities	\$	73,162,794		72,993,860
Total Liabilities	\$	81,243,604	\$	81,608,687
District Equity			1.8	is the Boolden pro Annual in the
Revenue from Operations	\$	(1,376,944)	\$	(1,378,964)
Retained Earnings		95,063,510	-	95,063,510
Total Liabilities and District Equity	\$	174,930,170	\$	175,293,233

# BALANCE SHEET AS OF APRIL 30, 2017



#### Palmdale Water District **Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement** For the Four Months Ending 4/30/2017

		Thru March		April	Y	ear-to-Date	Adj	justments		Adjusted Budget	% of Budget
Operating Revenue:											
Wholesale Water	\$	6,494	\$	614	\$	7,108			\$	160,000	4.44%
Water Sales		1,024,090		542,525		1,566,615				8,002,000	19.58%
Meter Fees		3,169,844		1,061,215		4,231,059				12,475,500	33.91%
Water Quality Fees		115,778		60,522		176,299				862,500	20.44%
Elevation Fees		41,993		25,122		67,116				340,000	19.74%
Other (Page 3-1)		203,372		71,665		275,037				960,000	28.65%
Drought Surcharge		66,168		-		66,168				-	
Total Operating Revenue	\$	4,627,739	\$	1,761,663	\$	6,389,402	\$		\$	22,800,000	28.02%
Cash Operating Expenses:											
Directors	\$	25,909	\$	7,710	\$	33,618			\$	115,500	29.11%
Administration-Services*		437,971		154,770		592,741		(18,000)		1,925,000	30.79%
Administration-District		308,880		93,292		402,171				1,509,500	26.64%
Engineering**		367,293		96,554		463,847		68,750		1,520,250	30.51%
Facilities**		1,348,865		384,353		1,733,218		(68,750)		6,557,250	26.43%
Operations		698,252		236,591		934,843				2,546,250	36.71%
Finance		313,266		91,642		404,908				1,246,500	32.48%
Water Conservation*		51,544		18,348		69,891		2,000		230,000	30.39%
Human Resources*		77,466		20,989		98,456		16,000		313,100	31.45%
Information Technology		173,343		42,385		215,728				804,750	26.81%
Customer Care		301,412		81,064		382,476				1,278,000	29.93%
Source of Supply-Purchased Water		403,074		429		403,503				2,190,000	18.42%
Plant Expenditures		156,299		270,850		427,149				574,292	74.38%
GAC Filter Media Replacement		169,477		91,409		260,886				862,500	30.25%
Total Cash Operating Expenses	\$	4,833,051	\$		\$	6,423,437	\$		\$	21,672,892	29.64%
······································	-	.,		.,,	•	0,120,101	•		*		2010170
Net Cash Operating Profit/(Loss)	\$	(205,312)	\$	171,277	\$	(34,035)	\$	e de la competition d	\$	1,127,108	-3.02%
Non-Cash Operating Expenses:											
Depreciation	\$	1,370,396	\$	503,187	\$	1,873,584			\$	6,000,000	31.23%
OPEB Accrual Expense		548,699		182,900		731,598				2,350,000	31.13%
Bad Debts		49,292		182		49,474				50,000	98.95%
Service Costs Construction		61,021		4,507		65,528				125,000	52.42%
Capitalized Construction		(131,318)		(36,071)		(167,389)				(750,000)	22.32%
Total Non-Cash Operating Expenses	\$	1,898,090	\$	654,704	\$	2,552,795	\$	-	\$	7,775,000	32.83%
Net Operating Profit/(Loss)	\$	(2,103,402)	\$	(483,427)	\$	(2,586,829)	\$	-	\$	(6,647,892)	38.91%
Non-Operating Revenues:	-	<u> </u>				<u>,, , ,</u>					
Assessments (Debt Service)	\$	1,321,250	\$	440,417	\$	1,761,667			\$	5,000,000	35.23%
Assessments (1%)	Ŷ	445,147	Ŷ	147,770	Ψ	592,917			Ψ	1,957,500	30.29%
DWR Fixed Charge Recovery		-		76,319		76,319				200,000	38.16%
Interest		12,446		9,118		21,564				60,000	35.94%
CIF - Infrastructure		58,697		41,701		100,398				73,000	137.53%
CIF - Water Supply		133,286		178,810		312,095				177,000	176.32%
Grants - State and Federal		100,200		170,010		512,000				178,000	0.00%
Other		46,871		22,019		68,890				60,000	114.82%
Total Non-Operating Revenues	\$	2,017,696	\$	916,153	\$	2,933,849	¢	-	\$	7,705,500	38.07%
Non-Operating Expenses:	Ψ	L,017,000	Ψ	510,155	Ψ	2,000,040	Ψ		φ	1,103,000	50.07 /0
Interest on Long-Term Debt	\$	546,325	\$	180,607	\$	726,932			\$	2,228,000	32.63%
Amortization of SWP	φ	650,205	φ		φ				φ		
		2 Set 5 6		216,735		866,940				2,238,000	38.74%
Change in Investments in PRWA		100,002		-		100,002				100,000	100.00%
Water Conservation Programs Total Non-Operating Expenses	¢	21,896 1,318,428	\$	8,193 405,535	\$	30,089 1,723,963	¢	-	\$	135,500 4,701,500	22.21% 36.67%
							25.5		355	_	
Net Earnings	\$	(1,404,134)	\$	27,190	\$	(1,376,944)	\$	-	\$	(3,643,892)	37.79%

\* Budget adjustments by General Manager per Appendix A \*\* Budget adjustments by Board action 04/12/17

## OTHER OPERATING REVENUE

	Current	YTD
Account Setup Charge(\$25)	\$4,500.00	\$15,275.00
After Hours Service Call	\$0.00	\$480.00
Construction Meter Install(\$250)	\$500.00	\$2,250.00
Customer Request Turn On/Off(\$15)	\$0.00	\$30.00
Lock Broken or Missing(\$15)	\$75.00	\$360.00
Non-Compliance Fee Backflow(\$50)	\$0.00	\$100.00
Pulled Meter Service Charge(\$60)	\$240.00	\$960.00
Rejected Payment Notification	\$380.00	\$760.00
Repair Angle Stop After Hours(\$600.00)	(\$600.00)	\$1,200.00
Repair Angle Stop(\$440.00)	\$440.00	\$1,760.00
Shut-Off Charge(\$30)	\$6,540.00	\$23,910.00
Shut-Off Notice Fee (\$5)	\$7,220.00	\$38,695.00
Standard Trip Charge(\$15)	\$135.00	\$540.00
Waste Water 1st Notice(\$50.00)	\$0.00	\$400.00
Late Fees	\$27,948.14	\$125,869.59
NSF Fee	\$675.00	\$1,600.00







#### Palmdale Water District Profit and Loss Statement Year-To-Year Comparison - April

		2016		2017			%	Consu	mpti	on Compa	risc	n
		April		April		Change	Change		_	2016		2017
Operating Revenue:								Units Billed		473,159	Ę	504,349
Wholesale Water	\$	-	\$	614	\$	614		Active		26,580		26,630
Water Sales		441,908		542,525		100,616	22.77%	Vacant		824		780
Meter Fees		1,012,154		1,061,215		49,061	4.85%					
Water Quality Fees		61,511		60,522		(989)	-1.61%					
Elevation Fees		23,613		25,122		1,509	6.39%	Rev/unit	\$	3.53	\$	3.49
Other		65,139		71,665		6,526	10.02%	Rev/con	\$	57.91	\$	63.46
Drought Surcharge		64,320				(64,320)	-100.00%	Unit/con	50	17.80		18.94
Total Operating Revenue	\$	1,668,645	\$	1,761,663	\$	93,018	5.57%					
Cash Operating Expenses:												
Directors	\$	16,185	\$	7,710	\$	(8,475)	-52.37%					
Administration-Services		108,032		154,770		46,739	43.26%					
Administration-District		75,296		93,292		17,995	23.90%					
Engineering		87,085		96,554		9,469	10.87%					
Facilities		456,639		384,353		(72,286)	-15.83%					
Operations		248,905		236,591		(12,313)	-4.95%					
Finance		91,253		91,642		389	0.43%					
Water Conservation		18,933		18,348		(585)	-3.09%					
Human Resources		33,018		20,989		(12,029)	-36.43%					
Information Technology		44,729		42,385		(2,344)	-5.24%					
Customer Care		98,635		81,064		(17,571)	-17.81%					
Source of Supply-Purchased Water		10,058		429		(9,629)	-95.73%					
Plant Expenditures		46,090		270,850		224,760	487.65%					
GAC Filter Media Replacement	-	-	•	91,409	•	91,409	10 1 101					
Total Cash Operating Expenses	\$	1,334,856	\$	1,590,386	\$	255,530	19.14%					
Non-Cash Operating Expenses:												
Depreciation	\$	483,686	\$	503,187	\$	19,501	4.03%					
OPEB Accrual Expense		195,860		182,900		(12,961)	-6.62%					
Bad Debts		4,838		182		(4,657)	-96.24%					
Service Costs Construction		1,881		4,507		2,626	139.59%					
Capitalized Construction	-	-	•	(36,071)	•	(36,071)						
Total Non-Cash Operating Expenses	\$	686,266	\$	654,704	\$	(31,562)	-4.60%					
Net Operating Profit/(Loss)	\$	(352,477)	\$	(483,427)	\$	(130,950)	37.15%					
Non-Operating Revenues:												
Assessments (Debt Service)	\$	446,708	\$	440,417	\$	(6,292)	-1.41%					
Assessments (1%)		144,958		147,770		2,812	1.94%					
DWR Fixed Charge Recovery		98,537		76,319		(22,218)	-22.55%					
		5,148		9,118		3,970	77.13%					
CIF - Infrastructure		-		41,701		41,701						
CIF - Water Supply				178,810		178,810						
Grants - State and Federal Other		-		-		-						
Total Non-Operating Revenues	\$	(202) 695,150	\$	22,019 916,153	\$	22,220 221,003	31.79%					
		,	+	0.0,.00	•	,	0111070					
Non-Operating Expenses:	¢	100 000	¢	100 007	¢	(5 00 4)	2.05%					
Interest on Long-Term Debt	\$	186,292	\$	180,607	Ф	(5,684)	-3.05%					
Amortization of SWP		196,897		216,735		19,838	10.08%					
Change in Investments in PRWA		100,291		0 400		(100,291)	-100.00%					
Water Conservation Programs	\$	3,800	\$	8,193	\$	4,393	<u>115.61%</u> -16.78%					
Total Non-Operating Expenses	φ_	487,280	φ	405,535	φ	(81,745)	-10.70%					
Net Earnings	\$	(144,607)	\$	27,190	\$	171,798	-118.80%					

#### Palmdale Water District Profit and Loss Statement Year-To-Year Comparison-2 Years - April

		2015		2017			%	Consu	mpti	on Compa	risc	on
		April		April		Change	Change		<u> </u>	2015		2017
Operating Revenue:								Units Billed		526,778	1	504,349
Wholesale Water	\$	_	\$	614	\$	614		Active		26,482		26,630
Water Sales		498,255	1	542,525	×	44,269	8.88%	Vacant		895		780
Meter Fees		969,957		1,061,215		91,258	9.41%					
Water Quality Fees		73,609		60,522		(13,088)	-17.78%					
Elevation Fees		30,976		25,122		(5,853)	-18.90%	Rev/unit	\$	3.30	\$	3.49
Other		164,378		71,665		(92,713)	-56.40%	Rev/con	\$	59.39	\$	63.46
Drought Surcharge				-		(		Unit/con	+	19.89	-	18.94
Total Operating Revenue	\$	1,737,176	\$	1,761,663	\$	24,487	1.41%	011100011		10.00		10.01
Cash Operating Expenses:												
Directors	\$	12,737	\$	7,710	\$	(5,028)	-39.47%					
Administration-Services		188,312		154,770		59,750	31.73%					
Administration-District		-		93,292								
Engineering		91,975		96,554		4,579	4.98%					
Facilities		258,868		384,353		125,486	48.47%					
Operations		140,717		236,591		95,875	68.13%					
Finance		76,750		91,642		14,892	19.40%					
Water Conservation		19,716		18,348		(1,368)	-6.94%					
Human Resources		19,363		20,989		1,627	8.40%					
Information Technology		43,147		42,385		(763)	-1.77%					
Customer Care		107,972		81,064		(26,908)	-24.92%					
Source of Supply-Purchased Water		(26,005)		429		26,434	-101.65%					
Plant Expenditures		59,313		270,850		211,538	356.65%					
GAC Filter Media Replacement		-		91,409		91,409						
<b>Total Cash Operating Expenses</b>	\$	992,864	\$	1,590,386	\$	597,522	60.18%					
Non-Cash Operating Expenses:												
Depreciation	\$	536,292	\$	503,187	\$	(33,104)	-6.17%					
OPEB Accrual Expense		183,580		182,900		(681)	-0.37%					
Bad Debts		278		182		(96)	-34.52%					
Service Costs Construction		14,939		4,507		(10,432)	-69.83%					
Capitalized Construction		(122,794)		(36,071)		86,723	-70.62%					
Total Non-Cash Operating Expenses	\$	612,294	\$	654,704	\$	42,410	6.93%					
Net Operating Profit/(Loss)	\$	132,018	\$	(483,427)	\$	(615,445)	-466.18%					
Non-Operating Revenues:	•					10.000						
Assessments (Debt Service)	\$	446,500	\$	440,417	\$	(6,083)	-1.36%					
Assessments (1%)		141,000		147,770		6,770	4.80%					
DWR Fixed Charge Recovery		65,731		76,319		10,588	16.11%					
Interest		4,556		9,118		4,562	100.14%					
CIF - Infrastructure		17,754		41,701		23,947	134.88%					
CIF - Water Supply		-		178,810								
Grants - State and Federal		-		-		-						
Other	-	4,259	•	22,019		17,760	417.02%					
Total Non-Operating Revenues	\$	679,800	\$	916,153	\$	57,544	8.46%					
Non-Operating Expenses:												
Interest on Long-Term Debt	\$	189,396	\$	180,607	\$	<mark>(8,789)</mark>	-4.64%					
Amortization of SWP		172,877		216,735		43,858	25.37%					
Change in Investments in PRWA		-		-		-						
Water Conservation Programs		8,781		8,193		(588)	-6.70%					
Total Non-Operating Expenses	\$	371,054	\$	405,535	\$	34,482	9.29%					
Net Earnings	\$	440,764	\$	27,190	\$	(592,383)	-134.40%					

# YEAR-TO-YEAR COMPARISON April 2016 - To - April 2017



	2016	2017	Change	
Units Billed (AF)	1,086	1,158	72	6.59%
Active Connections	26,580	26,630	50	0.19%
Non-Active	824	780	-44	-5.34%
Total Revenue per Unit	\$3.53	\$3.49	-\$0.03	-0.95%
Total Revenue per Connection	\$57.91	\$63.46	\$5.55	9.59%
Units Billed per Connection	17.80	18.94	1.14	6.39%

# YEAR-TO-YEAR COMPARISON April 2015 - To - April 2017



	2015	2017	Change	
Units Billed (AF)	1,209	1,158	-51	-4.26%
Active Connections	26,482	26,630	148	0.56%
Non-Active	895	780	-115	-12.85%
Total Revenue per Unit	\$3.30	\$3.49	\$0.20	5.92%
Total Revenue per Connection	\$59.39	\$63.46	\$4.07	6.85%
Units Billed per Connection	19.89	18.94	-0.95	-4.79%

#### Palmdale Water District

**Revenue Analysis** 

For the Four Months Ending 4/30/2017

#### 2016 to 2017 Comparison

		20	017						20	10 10 2017	COIII	ipanson	
		Thru March		April	Y	ear-to-Date	Adjusted Budget	% of Budget		April	Yea	r-to-Date	% Change
Operating Revenue:			-				Dauger	Dauger		7 lprn		to Buto	onunge
Wholesale Water	\$	6,494	\$	614	\$	7,108	\$ 160,000	4.44%	\$	614	\$	(17,301)	-70.88%
Water Sales		1,024,090		542,525	T	1,566,615	8,002,000	19.58%	•	100,616	States and	102,218	6.98%
Meter Fees		3,169,844		1,061,215		4,231,059	12,475,500	33.91%		49,061		176,969	4.37%
Water Quality Fees		115,778		60,522		176,299	862,500	20.44%		(989)		(21,069)	-10.67%
Elevation Fees		41,993		25,122		67,116	340,000	19.74%		1,509		(5,535)	-7.62%
Other		203,372		71,665		275,037	960,000	28.65%		6,526		29,507	12.02%
Drought Surcharge		66,168				66,168	300,000	20.00 %		(64,320)		(104,128)	-61.15%
Total Water Sales	\$	4,627,739	\$	1,761,663	\$		\$ 22,800,000	28.02%	\$	93,018		<b>160,661</b>	-01.15% 2.59%
	•	.,,	•	.,,	Ŧ	0,000,102	÷ 22,000,000	20.0270	Ψ	00,010	Ψ	100,001	2.00 /
Non-Operating Revenues:	•	4 004 050	•	440 447	•	4 704 007		05 000/	•	(0.000)	•		
Assessments (Debt Service)	\$	1,321,250	\$	440,417	\$	And the second second second second	\$ 5,000,000	35.23%	\$	(6,292)	\$	(25,167)	-1.41%
Assessments (1%)		445,147		147,770		592,917	1,957,500	30.29%		2,812		13,083	2.26%
DWR Fixed Charge Recovery		-		76,319		76,319	200,000	38.16%		(22,218)		(22,218)	
Interest		12,446		9,118		21,564	60,000	35.94%		3,970		(3,398)	-13.61%
CIF - Infrastructure		58,697		41,701		100,398	73,000	137.53%		41,701		100,398	
CIF - Water Supply		133,286		178,810		312,095	177,000	176.32%		178,810		312,095	
Grants - State and Federal		-		-		-	178,000	0.00%		11 <del>-</del> 1		-	
Other		46,871		22,019		68,890	60,000	114.82%		22,220		(55,649)	-44.68%
Total Non-Operating Revenues	\$	2,017,696	\$	916,153	\$	2,933,849	\$ 7,705,500	38.07%	\$	221,003	\$	319,145	12.21%
Total Revenue	\$	6,645,435	\$	2,677,816	\$	9,323,251	\$ 30,505,500	30.56%	\$	314,021	\$	479,806	5.44%
		20	016										
		Thru					Adjusted	% of					
	-	March		April	Y	ear-to-Date	Budget	Budget					
Operating Revenue:													
Wholesale Water	\$	24,409	\$	-	\$	24,409	\$ 160,000	15.26%					
Water Sales		1,022,489		441,908		1,464,397	7,242,000	20.22%					
Meter Fees		3,041,936		1,012,154		4,054,090	12,079,000	33.56%					
Water Quality Fees		135,858		61,511		197,368	934,500	21.12%					
Elevation Fees		49,037		23,613		72,650	400,000	18.16%					
Other		180,391		65,139		245,530	860,000	28.55%					
Drought Surcharge		105,976		64,320		170,296							
Total Water Sales	\$	4,535,687	\$	1,668,645	\$	6,204,332	\$ 21,515,500	28.84%					
Non-Operating Revenues:													
Assessments (Debt Service)	\$	1,340,125	\$	446,708	\$	1,786,833	\$ 4,670,000	38.26%					
Assessments (1%)		434,875		144,958		579,833	2,025,000	28.63%					
DWR Fixed Charge Recovery				98,537		98,537	200,000	49.27%					
Interest		19,814		5,148		24,962	35,000	71.32%					
CIE Infrastructura						,- •	50,000	0.000/					

-

-

\$ 6,455,242 \$ 2,363,795 \$ 8,819,036 \$ 29,100,500

(202)

-

124,741

\$ 1,919,555 \$

50,000

485,000

-

120,000 103.78%

-

-

-

124,539

695,150 \$ 2,614,704 \$ 7,585,000

0.00%

0.00%

34.47%

30.31%

**Total Non-Operating Revenues** 

CIF - Infrastructure

CIF - Water Supply

Other

**Total Revenue** 

Grants - State and Federal

# **REVENUE COMPARISON YEAR-TO-DATE**

# April 2016-To- April 2017



#### Palmdale Water District Operating Expense Analysis For the Four Months Ending 4/30/2017 2017

2016 to 2017 Comparison

Administration-Services437,971154,770592,7411,943,00030.51%46,739111,76023Administration-District308,88093,292402,1711,509,50026.64%17,995(78,445)-16Engineering367,29396,554463,8471,451,50031.96%9,46978,87820Facilities1,348,865384,3531,733,2186,626,00026.16%(72,286)(493,987)-22Operations698,252236,591934,8432,546,25036.71%(12,313)161,85320Finance313,26691,642404,9081,246,50032.48%3896,3591Water Conservation51,54418,34869,891228,00030.65%(585)(19,802)-22Human Resources77,46620,98998,456297,10033.14%(12,029)(46,888)-32	
Cash Operating Expenses:   \$ 25,909   \$ 7,710   \$ 33,618   \$ 115,500   29.11%   \$ (8,475)   \$ (20,202)   -37     Administration-Services   437,971   154,770   592,741   1,943,000   30.51%   46,739   111,760   23     Administration-District   308,880   93,292   402,171   1,509,500   26.64%   17,995   (78,445)   -16     Engineering   367,293   96,554   463,847   1,451,500   31.96%   9,469   78,878   20     Facilities   1,348,865   384,353   1,733,218   6,626,000   26.16%   (72,286)   (493,987)   -22     Operations   698,252   236,591   934,843   2,546,250   36.71%   (12,313)   161,853   20     Finance   313,266   91,642   404,908   1,246,500   32.48%   389   6,359   1     Water Conservation   51,544   18,348   69,891   228,000   30.65%   (585)   (19,802)   -22     Human Resources   7	ae
Administration-Services 437,971 154,770 592,741 1,943,000 30.51% 46,739 111,760 23   Administration-District 308,880 93,292 402,171 1,509,500 26.64% 17,995 (78,445) -16   Engineering 367,293 96,554 463,847 1,451,500 31.96% 9,469 78,878 20   Facilities 1,348,865 384,353 1,733,218 6,626,000 26.16% (72,286) (493,987) -22   Operations 698,252 236,591 934,843 2,546,250 36.71% (12,313) 161,853 20   Finance 313,266 91,642 404,908 1,246,500 32.48% 389 6,359 1   Water Conservation 51,544 18,348 69,891 228,000 30.65% (585) (19,802) -22   Human Resources 77,466 20,989 98,456 297,100 33.14% (12,029) (46,888) -32	<u>j</u>
Administration-Services437,971154,770592,7411,943,00030.51%46,739111,76023Administration-District308,88093,292402,1711,509,50026.64%17,995(78,445)-16Engineering367,29396,554463,8471,451,50031.96%9,46978,87820Facilities1,348,865384,3531,733,2186,626,00026.16%(72,286)(493,987)-22Operations698,252236,591934,8432,546,25036.71%(12,313)161,85320Finance313,26691,642404,9081,246,50032.48%3896,3591Water Conservation51,54418,34869,891228,00030.65%(585)(19,802)-22Human Resources77,46620,98998,456297,10033.14%(12,029)(46,888)-32	54%
Administration-District308,88093,292402,1711,509,50026.64%17,995(78,445)-16Engineering367,29396,554463,8471,451,50031.96%9,46978,87820Facilities1,348,865384,3531,733,2186,626,00026.16%(72,286)(493,987)-22Operations698,252236,591934,8432,546,25036.71%(12,313)161,85320Finance313,26691,642404,9081,246,50032.48%3896,3591Water Conservation51,54418,34869,891228,00030.65%(585)(19,802)-22Human Resources77,46620,98998,456297,10033.14%(12,029)(46,888)-32	24%
Engineering367,29396,554463,8471,451,50031.96%9,46978,87820Facilities1,348,865384,3531,733,2186,626,00026.16%(72,286)(493,987)-22Operations698,252236,591934,8432,546,25036.71%(12,313)161,85320Finance313,26691,642404,9081,246,50032.48%3896,3591Water Conservation51,54418,34869,891228,00030.65%(585)(19,802)-22Human Resources77,46620,98998,456297,10033.14%(12,029)(46,888)-32	32%
Facilities1,348,865384,3531,733,2186,626,00026.16%(72,286)(493,987)-22Operations698,252236,591934,8432,546,25036.71%(12,313)161,85320Finance313,26691,642404,9081,246,50032.48%3896,3591Water Conservation51,54418,34869,891228,00030.65%(585)(19,802)-22Human Resources77,46620,98998,456297,10033.14%(12,029)(46,888)-32	49%
Operations   698,252   236,591   934,843   2,546,250   36.71%   (12,313)   161,853   20     Finance   313,266   91,642   404,908   1,246,500   32.48%   389   6,359   1     Water Conservation   51,544   18,348   69,891   228,000   30.65%   (585)   (19,802)   -22     Human Resources   77,466   20,989   98,456   297,100   33.14%   (12,029)   (46,888)   -32	18%
Finance313,26691,642404,9081,246,50032.48%3896,3591Water Conservation51,54418,34869,891228,00030.65%(585)(19,802)-22Human Resources77,46620,98998,456297,10033.14%(12,029)(46,888)-32	94%
Water Conservation51,54418,34869,891228,00030.65%(585)(19,802)-22Human Resources77,46620,98998,456297,10033.14%(12,029)(46,888)-32	60%
Human Resources 77,466 20,989 98,456 297,100 33.14% (12,029) (46,888) -32	08%
Information Technology 173,343 42,385 215,728 804,750 26,81% (2,344) (16,791) -7	26%
	22%
Customer Care 301,412 81,064 382,476 1,278,000 29.93% (17,571) (64,677) -14	46%
Source of Supply-Purchased Water 403,074 429 403,503 2,190,000 18.42% (9,629) 169,624 72	53%
Plant Expenditures 156,299 270,850 427,149 574,292 74.38% 224,760 272,983 177	07%
GAC Filter Media Replacement169,477 91,409 260,886 862,500 30.25% 91,409 (260,178) -49	93%
Total Cash Operating Expenses \$ 4,833,051 \$1,590,386 \$ 6,423,437 \$21,672,892 29.64% \$ 255,530 \$ (199,514) -3	11%
Non-Cash Operating Expenses:	
	87%
	62%
	36%
	82%
	11%
	74%
Non-Operating Expenses:	
	52%
	08%
	65%
······································	27%
	88%
Total Expenses \$ 8,049,569 \$ 2,650,626 \$ 10,700,195 \$ 34,149,392 31.33% <b>\$ 142,224 \$ (138,189)</b> -1.	

#### Palmdale Water District Operating Expense Analysis For the Four Months Ending 4/30/2017 2016

		201	16						
		Thru March		April	Y	ear-to-Date		Adjusted Budget	% of Budget
Cash Operating Expenses:								1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	
Directors	\$	37,635	\$	16,185	\$	53,820	\$	145,750	36.93%
Administration-Services		372,949		108,032		480,981		1,588,750	30.27%
Administration-District		405,320		75,296		480,616		1,612,750	29.80%
Engineering		297,884		87,085		384,969		1,279,250	30.09%
Facilities		1,770,566		456,639		2,227,205		6,513,750	34.19%
Operations		524,086		248,905		772,990		2,449,250	31.56%
Finance		307,297		91,253		398,549		1,168,250	34.12%
Water Conservation		70,761		18,933		89,693		239,250	37.49%
Human Resources		112,325		33,018		145,343		420,350	34.58%
Information Technology		187,791		44,729		232,519		867,750	26.80%
Customer Care		348,519		98,635		447,153		1,386,750	32.24%
Source of Supply-Purchased Water		223,821		10,058		233,879		1,725,000	13.56%
Plant Expenditures		108,077		46,090		154,167		-	
GAC Filter Media Replacement		521,064		-		521,064		934,500	55.76%
Total Cash Operating Expenses	\$	5,288,095	\$ 1	1,334,856	\$	6,622,951	\$	20,331,350	32.58%
Non-Cash Operating Expenses:									
Depreciation	\$	1,465,287	\$	483,686	\$	1,948,973	\$	7,200,000	27.07%
OPEB Accrual Expense		587,581		195,860		783,441		2,250,000	34.82%
Bad Debts		22,144		4,838		26,982		50,000	53.96%
Service Costs Construction		22,586		1,881		24,467		125,000	19.57%
Capitalized Construction		(212,175)		-		(212,175)		(1.000.000)	21.22%
Total Non-Cash Operating Expenses	\$	1,885,422	\$	686,266	\$	1 1	\$	1 1 1	29.82%
Non-Operating Expenses:									
Interest on Long-Term Debt	\$	559,468	\$	186,292	\$	745,760	\$	2,228,000	33.47%
Amortization of SWP	Ψ	590,685	Ψ	196.897	Ψ	787,582	φ	2,238,000	35.19%
Change in Investments in PRWA		3,503		100,291		103,794		2,200,000	55.1370
Water Conservation Programs		2,809		3,800		6,609		126,500	5.22%
Total Non-Operating Expenses	\$	1,156,465	\$	487,280	\$		\$		35.79%
Total Expenses	\$	8,329,982		2,508,402		10,838,384		33,548,850	32.31%

2016 to 2017 Comparison

## EXPENSE COMPARISON YEAR-TO-DATE

# April 2016-To-April 2017



#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Directors Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

	A	YTD	RIGINAL BUDGET	AD	JUSTMENTS		DJUSTED BUDGET	PERCENT
		2017	 2017		2017	RE	MAINING	USED
Personnel Budget:								
1-01-4000-000 Directors Pay	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	
Employee Benefits								
1-01-4005-000 Payroll Taxes		1,469	5,500				4,031	26.71%
Subtotal (Benefits)		1,469	5,500		-		4,031	26.71%
Total Personnel Expenses	\$	1,469	\$ 5,500	\$	-	\$	4,031	26.71%
OPERATING EXPENSES:								
1-01-xxxx-007 Director Share - Alvarado, Robert	\$	7;422	\$ 22,000			\$	14,578	33.74%
1-01-xxxx-008 Director Share - Mac Laren, Kathy	÷	6,383	22,000			ċ	15,618	29.01%
1-01-xxxx-009 Director Share - Estes, Joe		5,955	22,000				16,045	27.07%
1-01-xxxx-010 Director Share - Dino, Vincent		6,516	22,000				15,484	29.62%
1-01-xxxx-011 Director Share - Henriquez, Marco		5,874	22,000				16,126	26.70%
Subtotal Operating Expenses		32,150	110,000		-		16,126	29.23%
Total O & M Expenses	\$	33,618	\$ 115,500	\$	-	\$	20,157	29.11%

.....

#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Administration Services Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

	 YTD ACTUAL 2017	DRIGINAL BUDGET 2017	AD	JUSTMENTS 2017	E	djusted Budget Emaining	PERCENT USED
Personnel Budget:							
1-02-4000-000 Salaries* 1-02-4000-100 Overtime Subtotal (Salaries)	\$ 347,588 2,922 350,510	1,220,500 8,500 1,229,000	\$	(16,000)	\$	856,912 5,578 862,490	28.86% 34.38% 28.90%
Employee Benefits 1-02-4005-000 Payroll Taxes 1-02-4010-000 Health Insurance 1-02-4015-000 PERS Subtotal (Benefits)	\$ 26,277 52,489 34,869 113,635	\$ 87,000 171,000 145,000 403,000	\$		\$	60,723 118,511 <u>110,131</u> 289,365	30.20% 30.70% 24.05% 28.20%
Total Personnel Expenses	\$ 464,145	\$ 1,632,000	\$	(16,000)	\$	1,151,855	28.72%
OPERATING EXPENSES: 1-02-4050-000 Staff Travel 1-02-4050-100 General Manager Travel 1-02-4060-000 Staff Conferences & Seminars 1-02-4060-100 General Manager Conferences & Seminars 1-02-4130-000 Bank Charges 1-02-4150-000 Accounting Services 1-02-4175-000 Permits 1-02-4180-000 Postage 1-02-4190-100 Public Relations - Publications 1-02-4190-700 Public Relations - General* 1-02-4200-000 Advertising 1-02-4205-000 Office Supplies Subtotal Operating Expenses	\$ 5,474 1,803 1,363 1,342 51,844 18,000 1,475 6,253 3,981 23,730 1,711 11,620 128,596	\$ 14,000 5,000 6,000 140,000 27,500 17,500 25,000 30,000 20,000 4,000 18,000 311,000	\$	- (2,000) (2,000)	\$	8,526 3,197 4,637 2,659 88,156 9,500 16,025 18,747 26,019 (5,730) 2,289 6,380 180,404	39.10% 36.07% 22.72% 33.54% 37.03% 65.45% 8.43% 25.01% 131.83% 42.77% 64.56% 41.62%
Total Departmental Expenses	\$ 592,741	\$ 1,943,000	\$	(18,000)	\$	1,332,259	30.79%

\* Budget adjustments by General Manager per Appendix A

#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Administration District Wide Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

_				AD.		E		PERCENT
	2017		2017		2017	R	EMAINING	USED
\$	20,714	\$	90,000			\$	69,286	23.02%
\$	20,714	\$	90,000	\$	-	\$	69,286	23.02%
\$	144,111	\$	472,000				327,889	30.53%
	55,209		185,000				129,791	29.84%
	(12,138)		35,000				47,138	-34.68%
	2,098		7,500				5,402	27.97%
\$	189,280	\$	699,500	\$	-	\$	510,220	27.06%
\$	209,994	\$	789,500	\$	-	\$	579,506	26.60%
\$	5 330	\$	20.000				14 670	26.65%
Ψ		Ψ						33.10%
			and sector process are					32.84%
	10 million 1							67.01%
			CONTRACTOR OF A DESCRIPTION OF				many waters have been made	16.26%
			CALLS SALE OF CO. 1991				The second s	4.49%
\$	192,178	\$	720,000	\$	-	\$	527,822	26.69%
\$	402,171	\$	1,509,500	\$	-	\$	1,107,329	26.64%
	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	ACTUAL 2017 \$ 20,714 \$ 20,714 \$ 144,111 55,209 (12,138) 2,098 \$ 189,280 \$ 189,280 \$ 209,994 \$ 209,994 \$ 5,330 23,170 100,166 33,504 24,391 5,616 \$ 192,178	ACTUAL   I     2017     \$ 20,714 \$     \$ 20,714 \$     \$ 20,714 \$     \$ 20,714 \$     \$ 20,714 \$     \$ 144,111 \$     \$ 55,209 (12,138)     2,098 \$     \$ 189,280 \$     \$ 209,994 \$     \$ 209,994 \$     \$ 5,330 \$     23,170 100,166 33,504 24,391 5,616 \$     \$ 192,178 \$	ACTUAL   BUDGET     2017   2017     \$ 20,714 \$ 90,000     \$ 20,714 \$ 90,000     \$ 20,714 \$ 90,000     \$ 20,714 \$ 90,000     \$ 144,111 \$ 472,000     \$ 55,209 185,000     (12,138) 35,000     2,098 7,500     \$ 189,280 \$ 699,500     \$ 209,994 \$ 789,500     \$ 209,994 \$ 789,500     \$ 209,994 \$ 789,500     \$ 5,330 \$ 20,000     23,170 70,000     100,166 305,000     33,504 50,000     24,391 150,000     5,616 125,000     \$ 192,178 \$ 720,000	ACTUAL   BUDGET   AD     2017   2017     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000     \$ 144,111   \$ 472,000     55,209   185,000     (12,138)   35,000     2,098   7,500     \$ 189,280   \$ 699,500     \$ 189,280   \$ 699,500     \$ 209,994   \$ 789,500     \$ 209,994   \$ 789,500     \$ 209,994   \$ 789,500     \$ 20,000   23,170     70,000   100,166     305,000   33,504     50,000   24,391     150,000   5,616     125,000   \$	ACTUAL   BUDGET   ADJUSTMENTS     2017   2017   2017     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000   \$ -     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000   \$ -     \$ 144,111   \$ 472,000   \$ -     \$ 144,111   \$ 472,000   \$ -     \$ 144,111   \$ 472,000   \$ -     \$ 189,280   \$ 699,500   \$ -     \$ 189,280   \$ 699,500   \$ -     \$ 209,994   \$ 789,500   \$ -     \$ 209,994   \$ 789,500   \$ -     \$ 5,330   \$ 20,000   \$ -     \$ 100,166   305,000   33,504   50,000     24,391   150,000   5,616   125,000     \$ 192,178   \$ 720,000   \$ -	ACTUAL   BUDGET   ADJUSTMENTS   B     2017   2017   2017   RI     \$       20,714   \$       90,000   \$       \$    \$       20,714   \$       90,000   \$          \$       20,714       \$       90,000       \$        \$       20,714       \$       90,000       \$          \$       20,714       \$       90,000       \$        \$       20,714       \$       90,000       \$          \$       20,714       \$       90,000       \$       -       \$	ACTUAL   BUDGET   ADJUSTMENTS   BUDGET     2017   2017   2017   REMAINING     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000   \$ 69,286     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000   \$ - \$ 69,286     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000   \$ - \$ 69,286     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000   \$ - \$ 69,286     \$ 20,714   \$ 90,000   \$ - \$ 69,286     \$ 144,111   \$ 472,000   327,889     \$ 55,209   185,000   129,791     (12,138)   35,000   47,138     2,098   7,500   \$ - \$ 510,220     \$ 189,280   \$ 699,500   \$ - \$ 510,220     \$ 209,994   \$ 789,500   \$ - \$ 579,506     \$ 209,994   \$ 789,500   \$ - \$ 579,506     \$ 209,994   \$ 789,500   \$ - \$ 579,506

#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Engineering Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

	 YTD ACTUAL 2017	DRIGINAL BUDGET 2017	AD	JUSTMENTS 2017	I	djusted Budget Emaining	PERCENT USED
Personnel Budget:							
1-03-4000-000 Salaries** 1-03-4000-100 Overtime	\$ 303,019 2,833	\$ 983,500 6,500	\$	45,000	\$	725,481 3,667	29.46% 43.59%
Subtotal (Salaries)	\$ 305,852	\$ 990,000	\$	45,000	\$	729,148	30.89%
Employee Benefits							
1-03-4005-000 Payroll Taxes**	22,955	73,000		4,750		54,795	29.52%
1-03-4010-000 Health Insurance**	69,524	164,000		16,000		110,476	38.62%
1-03-4015-000 PERS**	 29,818	 104,500		3,000		77,682	27.74%
Subtotal (Benefits)	\$ 122,297	\$ 341,500	\$	23,750	\$	242,953	33.48%
Total Personnel Expenses	\$ 428,149	\$ 1,331,500	\$	68,750	\$	972,101	30.58%
OPERATING EXPENSES:							
1-03-4050-000 Staff Travel	\$ -	\$ 2,500			\$	2,500	0.00%
1-03-4060-000 Staff Conferences & Seminars	-	2,500				2,500	0.00%
1-03-4155-000 Contracted Services	7,544	41,500				33,956	18.18%
1-03-4165-000 Memberships/Subscriptions	588	2,500				1,912	23.52%
1-03-4250-000 General Materials & Supplies	297	11,000				10,703	2.70%
1-03-8100-100 Computer Software - Maint. & Support	 27,268	 60,000				32,732	45.45%
Subtotal Operating Expenses	\$ 35,698	\$ 120,000	\$	-	\$	84,302	29.75%
Total Departmental Expenses	\$ 463,847	\$ 1,451,500	\$	68,750	\$	1,056,403	30.51%

\*\* Budget adjustments by Board action 04/12/17

#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Facilities Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

		YTD ACTUAL	ORIGINAL BUDGET	AD.I	USTMENTS	ADJUSTED BUDGET	PERCENT
		2017	2017	ADU	2017	REMAINING	USED
	-						
Personnel Budget:							
1-04-4000-000 Salaries**	\$	645,293	\$ 2,096,000	¢	(52 500)	¢ 1 309 207	21 590/
1-04-4000-100 Overtime	φ	28,478	\$ 2,090,000 100,000	Φ	(52,500)	\$ 1,398,207 71,522	31.58% 28.48%
Subtotal (Salaries)	\$	673,771	\$ 2,196,000	\$	(52,500)	\$ 1,469,729	31.43%
				•	(		
Employee Benefits							
1-04-4005-000 Payroll Taxes**		51,863	172,000		(4,750)	115,387	31.01%
1-04-4010-000 Health Insurance** 1-04-4015-000 PERS**		208,590 58,170	453,500		(8,500)	236,410	46.87%
Subtotal (Benefits)	\$	318,623	258,000 \$ 883,500	\$	(3,000) (16,250)	196,830 \$ 548,627	22.81% 36.74%
	Ψ	010,020	φ 000,000	Ψ	(10,200)	φ 340,027	50.7478
Total Personnel Expenses	\$	992,394	\$ 3,079,500	\$	(68,750)	\$ 2,018,356	32.96%
OPERATING EXPENSES:	•						
1-04-4050-000 Staff Travel 1-04-4060-000 Staff Confrences & Seminars	\$	988	\$ 3,000			\$ 2,012	32.94%
1-04-4155-000 Contracted Services		- 73,089	3,000 491,500			3,000	0.00% 14.87%
1-04-4175-000 Permits-Dams		- 10,009	25,000			418,411 25,000	0.00%
1-04-4215-100 Natural Gas - Wells & Boosters		39,604	225,000			185,396	17.60%
1-04-4215-200 Natural Gas - Buildings		3,716	9,000			5,284	41.29%
1-04-4220-100 Electricity - Wells & Boosters		276,918	1,320,000			1,043,082	20.98%
1-04-4220-200 Electricity - Buildings		17,924	88,000			70,076	20.37%
1-04-4225-000 Maint. & Repair - Vehicles		13,012	35,000			21,988	37.18%
1-04-4230-100 Maint. & Rep. Office Building 1-04-4235-110 Maint. & Rep. Equipment		5,467	25,000			19,533	21.87%
1-04-4235-110 Maint. & Rep. Equipment 1-04-4235-400 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Wells		5,388 21,291	6,500 100,000			1,112	82.89% 21.29%
1-04-4235-405 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Weils		22,020	80,000			78,709 57,980	27.53%
1-04-4235-410 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Shop Bldgs		5,825	10,000			4,175	58.25%
1-04-4235-415 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Facilities		8,162	15,000			6,838	54.41%
1-04-4235-420 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Water Lines		76,451	250,000			173,549	30.58%
1-04-4235-425 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Littlerock Dam		1,288	15,000			13,712	8.59%
1-04-4235-430 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Palmdale Dam		132	7,500			7,368	1.76%
1-04-4235-435 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Palmdale Canal 1-04-4235-440 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Large Meters		2,057	10,000			7,943	20.57%
1-04-4235-445 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Telemetry		8,041	20,000 5,000			11,959	40.21%
1-04-4235-450 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Hypo Generators		428	10,000			5,000 9,572	0.00% 4.28%
1-04-4235-455 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Heavy Equipment		15,327	45,000			29,673	34.06%
1-04-4235-460 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Storage Reservoirs		-	5,000			5,000	0.00%
1-04-4235-470 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Meters Exchanges		44,834	250,000			205,166	17.93%
1-04-4270-300 Telecommunication - Other		1,829	4,000			2,171	45.73%
1-04-4300-100 Testing - Regulatory Compliance 1-04-4300-200 Testing - Large Meters		-	20,000			20,000	0.00%
1-04-4300-200 Testing - Large Meters 1-04-4300-300 Testing - Edison Testing		3,765	12,500			8,735	30.12%
1-04-5070-009 Groundwater Adjudication-Pumping Assessment		-	30,000 50,000			30,000 50,000	0.00% 0.00%
1-04-6000-000 Waste Disposal		3,803	20,000			16,197	19.02%
1-04-6100-100 Fuel and Lube - Vehicle		25,993	105,000			79,007	24.76%
1-04-6100-200 Fuel and Lube - Machinery		4,643	40,000			35,357	11.61%
1-04-6200-000 Uniforms		6,833	28,000			21,167	24.40%
1-04-6300-100 Supplies - General		13,620	47,500			33,880	28.67%
1-04-6300-200 Supplies - Hypo Generators 1-04-6300-300 Supplies - Electrical		3,077	7,500			4,423	41.03%
1-04-6300-400 Supplies - Electrical		- 167	3,000 5,000			3,000 4,833	0.00%
1-04-6300-800 Supplies - Construction Materials		5,453	40,000			4,833 34,547	3.34% 13.63%
1-04-6400-000 Tools		7,311	25,000			17,689	29.24%
1-04-7000-100 Leases -Equipment		12,517	15,000			2,483	83.45%
1-04-7000-100 Leases -Vehicles		9,850.24	38,000			28,150	25.92%
Subtotal Operating Expenses	\$	740,825	\$ 3,544,000	\$	-	\$ 2,803,175	20.90%
Total Departmental Expenses	\$	1,733,218	\$ 6,623,500	\$	(68,750)	¢ / 901 500	26 4 40/
	Ψ	,100,210	φ 0,020,000	Ψ	(00,750)	\$ 4,821,532	26.44%

\*\* Budget adjustments by Board action 04/12/17

#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Operation Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

		YTD ACTUAL 2017		DRIGINAL BUDGET 2017	AD	JUSTMENTS 2017		DJUSTED BUDGET EMAINING	PERCENT USED
Personnel Budget:									
1-05-4000-000 Salaries 1-05-4000-100 Overtime	\$	298,019 23,577	\$	920,000 56,000			\$	621,981 32,423	32.39% 42.10%
Subtotal (Salaries)	\$	321,597	\$	976,000	\$	-	\$	654,403	32.95%
Employee Benefits									
1-05-4005-000 Payroll Taxes		24,766		67,000				42,234	36.96%
1-05-4010-000 Health Insurance		68,511		144,250				75,739	47.49%
1-05-4015-000 PERS		28,708		111,000				82,292	25.86%
Subtotal (Benefits)	\$	121,984	\$	322,250	\$	-	\$	200,266	37.85%
Total Personnel Expenses	\$	443,581	\$	1,298,250	\$	-	\$	854,669	34.17%
OPERATING EXPENSES:									
1-05-4050-000 Staff Travel	\$	1,216	\$	2,500			\$	1,284	48.65%
1-05-4060-000 Staff Conferences & Seminars	Ψ	1,210.00		2,500			Ψ	1,290	48.40%
1-05-4155-000 Contracted Services		34,714		88,000				53,286	39.45%
1-05-4175-000 Permits		4,571		40,000				35,429	11.43%
1-05-4215-200 Natural Gas - WTP		652		3,000				2,348	21.74%
1-05-4220-200 Electricity - WTP		64,637		125,000				60,363	51.71%
1-05-4230-110 Maint. & Rep Office Equipment		- 1		500				500	0.00%
1-05-4235-110 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Equipment		485		20,000				19,515	2.42%
1-05-4235-410 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Shop Bldgs		-		6,000				6,000	0.00%
1-05-4235-415 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Facilities		55,547		65,000				9,453	85.46%
1-05-4235-450 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Hypo Generator		11,630		65,000				53,370	17.89%
1-05-4235-500 Maint. & Rep. Operations - Wind Turbine		70,237		30,000				(40,237)	234.12%
1-05-4236-000 Palmdale Lake Management		12,388		40,000				27,612	30.97%
1-05-6000-000 Waste Disposal		1,168		20,000				18,832	5.84%
1-05-6200-000 Uniforms		4,147		16,000				11,853	25.92%
1-05-6300-100 Supplies - General		4,789		15,000				10,211	31.92%
1-05-6300-600 Supplies - Lab		25,276		50,000				24,724	50.55%
1-05-6300-700 Outside Lab Work		16,095		60,000				43,905	26.83%
1-05-6400-000 Tools		2,711		6,500				3,789	41.71%
1-05-6500-000 Chemicals		161,440		560,000				398,560	28.83%
1-05-7000-100 Leases -Equipment		-		3,000				3,000	0.00%
3-05-4300-100 Filter Media Testing/Inspection		18,348	•	30,000	•		•	11,652	61.16%
Subtotal Operating Expenses	\$	491,262	\$	1,248,000	\$	-	\$	756,738	39.36%
Total Departmental Expenses	\$	934,843	\$	2,546,250	\$	-	\$	1,611,407	36.71%

#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Finance Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

		YTD ACTUAL 2017		RIGINAL BUDGET 2017	ADJUSTMENTS 2017		DJUSTED BUDGET EMAINING	PERCENT
Personnel Budget:		2011		2011	2017			
1-06-4000-000 Salaries 1-06-4000-100 Overtime	\$	219,228	\$	683,500		\$	464,272	32.07%
Subtotal (Salaries)	\$	251 219,479	\$	4,000	\$ -	¢	3,749	6.27%
Subtotal (Salaries)	φ	219,479	φ	687,500	\$ -	\$	468,021	31.92%
Employee Benefits								
1-06-4005-000 Payroll Taxes		16,453		53,000			36,547	31.04%
1-06-4010-000 Health Insurance		34,755		88,500			53,745	39.27%
1-06-4015-000 PERS		22,094		87,000			64,906	25.40%
Subtotal (Benefits)	\$	73,302	\$	228,500	\$ -	\$	155,198	32.08%
Total Personnel Expenses	\$	292,781	\$	916,000	\$-	\$	623,219	31.96%
OPERATING EXPENSES								
1-06-4155-000 Contracted Services	\$	5.150	\$	6.000		\$	850	85.83%
1-06-4155-100 Contracted Services - Infosend	Ψ	90,001	Ψ	280,000		Ψ	189,999	32.14%
1-06-4165-000 Memberships/Subscriptions		220		500			280	44.00%
1-06-4230-110 Maintenance & Repair - Office Equipment		-		500			500	0.00%
1-06-4250-000 General Material & Supplies		-		3,000			3,000	0.00%
1-06-4260-000 Business Forms		-		4,000			4,000	0.00%
1-06-4270-100 Telecommunication - Office		8,902		18,000			9,098	49.45%
1-06-4270-200 Telecommunication - Cellular Stipend		6,610		15,500			8,890	42.65%
1-06-7000-100 Leases - Equipment		1,244		3,000			1,756	41.46%
Subtotal Operating Expenses	\$	112,127	\$	330,500	\$-	\$	218,373	33.93%
Total Departmental Expenses	\$	404,908	\$	1,246,500	\$ -	\$	841,592	32.48%

#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Water Conservation Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

	A	YTD ACTUAL 2017	-	RIGINAL UDGET 2017		TMENTS	BL	JUSTED JDGET MAINING	PERCENT
	-	2017		2017	20	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	KEN	AINING	USED
Personnel Budget:									
1-07-4000-000 Salaries	\$	42,677	\$	144,000			\$ 1	01,323	29.64%
1-07-4000-100 Overtime	•	177	Ŧ	1,000			¥.	823	17.71%
Subtotal (Salaries)	\$	42,854	\$	145,000			\$1	02,146	29.55%
Employee Benefits									
1-07-4005-000 Payroll Taxes		3,512		11,000				7,488	31,93%
1-07-4010-000 Health Insurance		12,146		36,500				24,354	33.28%
1-07-4015-000 PERS	_	4,734		18,500				13,766	25.59%
Subtotal (Benefits)	\$	20,393	\$	66,000	\$	-	\$	45,607	30.90%
Total Personnel Expenses	\$	63,247	\$ 2	211,000	\$	-	\$ 1·	46,930	29.97%
OPERATING EXPENSES:	•	004	•	4 000			•	700	
1-07-4050-000 Staff Travel 1-07-4060-000 Staff Confrences & Seminar	\$	201	\$	1,000			\$	799	
1-07-4190-300 Public Relations - Landscape Workshop/Training		75 38		1,500 1,000				1,425 962	3.79%
1-07-4190-400 Public Relations - Contests		- 50		1,000				1,000	0.00%
1-07-4190-500 Public Relations - Education Programs*		5,304		2,500		4.000		1,000	212.16%
1-07-4190-900 Public Relations - Other*		507		5,000		(2,000)		2,493	10.14%
1-07-6300-100 Supplies - Misc.		520		5,000		(_,)		4,480	10.40%
Subtotal Operating Expenses	\$	6,644	\$	17,000	\$	2,000	\$	12,356	39.09%
Total Departmental Expenses	\$	69,891	\$ 2	228,000	\$	2,000	\$ 1	59,286	30.65%

\* Budget adjustments by General Manager per Appendix A

.

#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Human Resources Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

·	A	YTD ACTUAL 2017	 DRIGINAL BUDGET 2017	AD	JUSTMENTS 2017	E	DJUSTED BUDGET EMAINING	PERCENT USED
Personnel Budget:								
1-08-4000-000 Salaries 1-08-4000-200 Salaries - Intern Program* Subtotal (Salaries)	\$	38,222 3,164 41,386	122,000 _ 122,000	\$	<u>16,000</u> 16,000	\$	83,778 12,836 96,614	31.33% 19.78% 33.92%
Employee Benefits								
1-08-4005-000 Payroll Taxes		3,186	9,500				6,314	33.54%
1-08-4010-000 Health Insurance		9,840	19,500				9,660	50.46%
1-08-4015-000 PERS		2,343	8,000				5,657	29.29%
Subtotal (Benefits)	\$	15,369	\$ 37,000	\$	-	\$	21,631	41.54%
Total Personnel Expenses	\$	56,756	\$ 159,000	\$	16,000	\$	118,244	32.43%
OPERATING EXPENSES: 1-08-4050-000 Staff Travel 1-08-4060-000 Staff Conferences & Seminars	\$	1,560 749	\$ 1,500 1,500			\$	(60) 751	104.00% 49.93%
1-08-4070-000 Employee Expense		14,232	50,000				35,768	28.46%
1-08-4090-000 Temporary Staffing 1-08-4095-000 Employee Recruitment		3,522 2,570	3,000				(3,522)	85.68%
1-08-4100-000 Employee Retention		370	5,000				430 4,630	05.00% 7.40%
1-08-4105-000 Employee Relations		2,704	3,500				796	77.24%
1-08-4120-100 Training-Safety		447	35,000				34,553	1.28%
1-08-4120-200 Training-Speciality		3,787	15,000				11,213	25.25%
1-08-4121-000 Safety Program		40	1,000				960	4.00%
1-08-4165-000 Membership/Subscriptions		1,077	1,600				523	67.32%
1-08-4165-100 HR/Safety Publications		-	1,000				1,000	0.00%
1-08-6300-500 Supplies - Safety		10,642	20,000				9,358	53.21%
Subtotal Operating Expenses	\$	41,700	\$ 138,100	\$	-	\$	96,400	30.20%
Total Departmental Expenses	\$	98,456	\$ 297,100	\$	16,000	\$	214,644	31.45%

\* Budget adjustments by General Manager per Appendix A

#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Information Technology Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

		YTD ACTUAL 2017		DRIGINAL BUDGET 2017	ADJ	USTMENTS	I	DJUSTED BUDGET EMAINING	PERCENT
		2017		2017		2017	N	LINIAIINING	USED
Personnel Budget:									
1-09-4000-000 Salaries	\$	52,035	\$	176,000			\$	123,965	29.57%
1-09-4000-100 Overtime		527		2,500				1,973	21.06%
Subtotal (Salaries)	\$	52,561	\$	178,500			\$	125,939	29.45%
Employee Benefits									
1-09-4005-000 Payroll Taxes		3,997		18,250				14,253	21.90%
1-09-4010-000 Health Insurance		10,781		38,500				27,719	28.00%
1-09-4015-000 PERS		5,264		22,750				17,486	23.14%
Subtotal (Benefits)	\$	20,042	\$	79,500	\$		\$	59,458	25.21%
Total Personnel Expenses	\$	72,604	\$	258,000	\$		\$	183,423	28.14%
OPERATING EXPENSES:1-09-4050-000Staff Travel1-09-4060-000Staff Confrences & Seminars1-09-4155-000Contracted Services1-09-4165-000Memberships/Subscriptions1-09-4270-000Telecommunications1-09-8000-100Computer Equipment - Computers1-09-8000-200Computer Equipment - Laptops1-09-8000-300Computer Equipment - Monitors1-09-8000-400Computer Equipment - Printers1-09-8000-500Computer Equipment - Toner Cartridges1-09-8000-550Computer Equipment - Telephony1-09-8000-600Computer Equipment - Other1-09-8100-100Computer Software - Maint. and Support1-09-8100-140Computer Software - Starnik	\$	610 6,433 24,140 - 27,092 18,827 1,723 628 - 159 840 8,407 11,596 31 674	\$	3,000 3,500 101,500 2,000 87,250 45,000 2,000 5,000 3,000 2,500 40,000 60,000 72,000			\$	2,390 (2,933) 77,360 2,000 60,158 26,173 43,277 1,372 5,000 2,841 1,660 31,593 48,404 40,326	20.35% 183.80% 23.78% 0.00% 31.05% 41.84% 3.83% 31.38% 0.00% 5.31% 33.59% 21.02% 19.33% 43.90%
1-09-8100-140 Computer Software - Starnik 1-09-8100-150 Computer Software - Dynamics GP Support		31,674		72,000				40,326	43.99%
1-09-8100-200 Computer Software - Dynamics GP Support		8,980 2,016		60,000				51,020	14.97%
Subtotal Operating Expenses	\$	143,125	\$	15,000 546,750	\$		\$	12,984	13.44%
	Φ		Φ	9 31 40 <b>1</b> 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Φ	<u>, s</u>	Ф	403,625	26.18%
Total Departmental Expenses	\$	215,728	\$	804,750	\$	-	\$	587,048	26.81%

#### Palmdale Water District 2016 Customer Care Budget For the Four Months Ending Sunday, April 30, 2017

·		YTD ACTUAL 2017		ORIGINAL BUDGET 2017	AD.	JUSTMENTS 2017		DJUSTED BUDGET EMAINING	PERCENT
Personnel Budget:									
1-10-4000-000 Salaries 1-10-4000-100 Overtime	\$	248,877 827	\$	886,000 10,000			\$	637,123 9,173	28.09% 8.27%
Subtotal (Salaries)	\$	249,704	\$	896,000	\$	-	\$	646,296	27.87%
Employee Benefits									
1-10-4005-000 Payroll Taxes 1-10-4010-000 Health Insurance		18,673		65,500				46,827	28.51%
1-10-4010-000 Health Insurance 1-10-4015-000 PERS		78,409		166,000				87,591	47.23%
Subtotal (Benefits)	\$	24,383	•	113,500	•		-	89,117	21.48%
Subiolal (Benefits)	Ф	121,464	\$	345,000	\$	-	\$	223,536	35.21%
Total Personnel Expenses	\$	371,169	\$	1,241,000	\$	· -	\$	869,832	29.91%
OPERATING EXPENSES:									
1-10-4050-000 Staff Travel	\$	-	\$	1,000			\$	1,000	0.00%
1-10-4060-000 Staff Conferences & Seminars		-		2,000				2,000	0.00%
1-10-4155-000 Contracted Services		8,253		22,000				13,747	37.52%
1-10-4230-110 Maintenance & Repair-Office Equipment		-		500				500	0.00%
1-10-4250-000 General Material & Supplies		3,054		7,500				4,446	40.72%
1-10-4260-000 Business Forms		-		4,000				4,000	0.00%
Subtotal Operating Expenses	\$	11,307	\$	37,000	\$	-	\$	25,693	30.56%
Total Departmental Expenses	\$	382,476	\$	1,278,000	\$	-	\$	895,524	29.93%

## <u>Palmdale Water District</u> 2017 Capital Projects - Contractual Commitments and <u>Needs</u>

## New and Replacement Capital Projects

Budget Year	Wor Orde		Project Title	Project Type	Estimated Expense	Contractor	Approved Contract Amount	Board / Manager Approval	Payments Approved to Date	Contract Balance	Through Dec. 2016	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	lut	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec 2017
2017	14-6	03	Upper Amargosa Recharge Project	Water Supply	·	City of Palmdale	\$ 1,250,000	12/04/2013	\$ 129,215		129,215							300,000			300,000		6
2017	16-4		Water Meter Replacement Projects (Spec 1602) - Purchase	Replaceent Cap.		Inland Water Works	439,419	10/10/2016	431,459	7,960		113,859	31,921	80,893		4,786		,					4
2017	12-6		Ave. Q-1, Q-2, Q-3 Water Main Replacement (Spec 1211)	Replacement Cap.		Bob O Const.	57,500	10/12/2016	57,500	-	42,750	9,975		1,900	2,875	•							
2017	16-4		Water Meter Replacement Projects (Spec 1602) - Installation	Replacement Cap.		Bob O Const.	144,443		126,184	18,258				40,472	37,251		48,461	18,258					1
2017	15-6		Well No. 15 Rehabilitation - Water Quality	Replacement Cap.		Layne	114,826	10/26/2016	114,826	-		1	14,826					,					1
2017	16-6		Board Room Video Upgrades	Replacement Cap.		CWI/Backyard Images	60,000	10/26/2016	57,016	2,984	28,508	28,508						2,984					
2017	16-4		El Camino Underground Booster - 40hp	Replacement Cap.		Roadrunner Pump	16,196	11/01/2016	13,834	2,362	10,531	3,303											
2017	16-6		Well No. 18 Rehabilitation	Replacement Cap.		Roadrunner Pump	17,418	11/02/2016	14,687	-		12,342		2,344									
2017	16-3	64	75 hp - Underground Booster Station	Replacement Cap.		Roadrunner Pump	5,665	01/25/2017	5,665	-			5,665	-									
2017	15-6		El Camino Watermain Replacement - Paving	Replacement Cap.		ANM	36,700	01/31/2017	36,700	-			36,700										
2017	16-6		Well No. 8A Rehabilitation - Emergency	Replacement Cap.		Best Drilling and Pump, Inc.	141,180		133,538	7,642			14,820	44,265	74,453	1,389	4,608						1
2017	17-2		Washwater Return Pump Replacement	Replacement Cap.		Rockwell/Electric Motors	20,802	02/15/2017	15,599	5,203				15,599									
2017	17-2		Washwater Return Pump Replacement	Replacement Cap.		Surface Pumps	20,140		20,139	1					20,139								
2017	16-2		3600' Back-up Booster Pump	Replacement Cap.		Roadrunner Pump			1,871	(1,871)			1,871										
2017	17-2		Wind Turbine and Interconnection Repairs	Replacement Cap.		Hot-Line/Worldwind	82,080	02/01/2017	81,564	516			43,148	16,095	8,601	13,720							
2017	17-6		Well 10 Emergency Rehabilitation	Replacement Cap.		Roadrunner Pump	39,469	03/23/2017	-	39,469								39,469					
2017	16-4		Clearwell 2950' Discharge Piping and Valve	Replacement Cap.		Southwest Valve & Equip.	36,961	03/01/2017	61,320	(24,359)						33,907	27,413	,					
2017	16-6		2800' Booster No. 1 and 3 Repair	Replacement Cap.		Best Drilling and Pump, Inc.	114,295		-	114,295								50,855	63,440				1
2017	17-6		WTP Control Room Upgrades	Replacement Cap.		Kuhnhofer	30,458	03/27/2017	14,781	15,677						6,898	7,883						
2017	12-4		PRGRRP - Construction of Monitoring Wells / Test Basin	Water Supply		Environmental Const.	427,490		-	427,490								100,000	100,000	100,000	127,490		4
2017	15-6		Camares and Avenue S-14 Water Main Replacement (Spec 1502)	Replacement Cap.	\$ 110,000		,		-	-										10,000	50,000	50,000	1
2017	15-6		Avenue V-5 Water Main Replacement (Spec 1504)	Replacement Cap.	45,000				-	-								25,000	20,000		,		
2017	16-6		Ave. Q-1, Q-2, Q-3, Q-4, and Q-5 @ 5th St. E. Water Main Repl. (Spec 1603)	Replacement Cap.	25,000				-	-								20,000	20,000	25,000			
2017	10 0		Water Meter Replacement Program for 2017	Replacement Cap.	700,000				-											200,000	200,000	200,000	
2017			Parking Lot Resurfacing	Replacement Cap.	110,000				-	-									110,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	100,000 /
2017			Well No. 6A Rehabilitation	Replacement Cap.	75,000				-	-								45,000	30,000				
2017			Well No. 29 Rehabilitation	Replacement Cap.	60,000				-	-								30,000	30,000				
2017			Well No. 35 Rehabilitation	Replacement Cap.	60,000				-	-								50,000	30,000	30,000			
2017	16-6		CL2 Monitoring @ Well Sites	Regulatory	110,000				-	_								25,000	25,000	35,000	25,000		1
2017	15-6		Drainage Improvements @ WTP	New Capital	80,000				-	-								80,000	25,000	55,000	23,000		-
2017	16-6		Additional Brine Tank @ WTP	New Capital	90,000				-									45,000	45,000				
2017	17-6		Entry Buildings @ Filter and GAC Pipe Gallery Entrance	Safety	28,500				-	_								43,000	43,000				
2018	12-6		Avenue P-8 Water Main Replacement	Replacement Cap.	145,000				-														
2018	16-6		Avenue P and 25th Water Main Replacement (Spec 1601)	Replacement Cap.	48,000				-														
2018	17-6		13th Street East and Avenue R Water Main Replacement (Spec 1001)	Replacement Cap.	48,000				-														
2018	17 0		Ave. P-12, Division, 2nd, 3rd, Stanridge Water Main Repl.	Replacement Cap.	750,000				-														
2018			Sierra Hwy. Tie-In and Abandonment	Replacement Cap.	15,000				-														
2018			Ave. Q-14 and 17th Street East Water Main Replacement	Replacement Cap.	45,000				-	_													
2018			Ave. Q-10 and 12th Street East Water Main Replacement	Replacement Cap.	15,000				-														
2018			Protective Coatings on WTP Structures	Replacement Cap.	100,000				-														
2018			WTP Infrastructure and Process/Equipment Repairs	Replacement Cap.	75,000																		
2018			Electric Car Charging Station	New Capital	7,000				-														
018-2020			Replacement of Structural Support Beams - WTP Sed. Basins	Replacement Cap.	300,000				-														
									-	-													
									-	-													
				Sub-Totals:	\$ 3,041,500		\$ 3,055,041		\$ 1,315,897	\$ 1,736,412	211,004	167,987	48,951	201,569	143,319	60,699	88,366	761,566	453,440	400,000	702,490	250,000	100,000 3,7

# AGENDA ITEM NO. 7.3

## <u>Palmdale Water District</u> 2017 Capital Projects - Contractual Commitments and <u>Needs</u>

## Consulting and Engineering Support

								Payments															
Budget	Work					Approved	Board / Manager	Approved to		Through Dec.													
Year	Order	Project Title	Project Type	Estimated Expense	Consultant	Contract Amount	Approval	Date	Contract Balance	2016	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec 2	2017 Total
2017	12-400	PRGRRP - CEQA, Permitting, Pre-Design, and Pilot	Water Supply		Kennedy/Jenks	\$ 1,627,000	05/12/2016	\$ 1,353,426	\$ 273,574	1,293,991		39,889		19,546	70,147	12,790	50,000	50,000	73,574				315,946
2017	16-412	Well CT Study	Regulatory		Carollo	9,700	09/14/2016	8,245	1,455	8,245						1,455							1,455
2017	04-501	Littlerock Sediment Removal Project (EIR/EIS/Permitting)	Water Supply		Aspen	869,023	09/14/2016	762,550	106,473	671,136		10,988	39,137	41,337			50,000	56,473					197,936
2017	04-501	Littlerock Sediment Removal (Cost Recovery Agreement)	Permitting		Forest Service	100,000	04/26/2017	100,000	-								100,000						100,000
2017	15-403	Water Mangement Information System Database	Record Management		DCSE	12,060	10/26/2016	12,060	-					12,060									12,060
2017	14-404	Water System Master Plan - CEQA	Facilities Planning		ESA	174,715	11/09/2016	33,646	141,069			2,230	4,323		10,571	16,523	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	41,069		174,715
2017	17-405	WTP Process Evaluation (As-Needed)	Regulatory		Carollo	35,000	01/11/2017	17,500	17,500						17,500	10,000	7,500						35,000
2017	04-501	Littlerock Sediment Removal Project - Design Grade Control Structure	Water Supply	\$ 350,000		-		-	-								75,000	75,000	75,000	6,750			231,750
2017		Sanitary Survey Update	Regulatory	50,000		-		-	-								10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000		50,000
2018		System Valuation Study	Financial Planning	30,000		-		-	-														-
2018		Electrical Engineering (As-Needed)	Facilities Design	10,000		-		-	-														-
2018		Energy Storage - Feasibility and Pilot Study	Savings/Efficiency	50,000		-		-	-														-
			Sub-Totals:	\$ 490,000		\$ 2,827,498		\$ 2,287,427	\$ 540,071	1,973,372	-	53,107	43,460	72,943	98,218	40,768	317,500	216,473	183,574	41,750	51,069	-	1,118,862

## New and Replacement Equipment

								Payments															
Budget	Work					Approved	Board / Manager	Approved to		Through Dec.													
Year	Order	Project Title	Project Type	Estimated Expense	Vendor/Supplier	Contract Amount	Approval	Date	Contract Balance	2016	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec 2	2017 Total
2017	16-413	CIS Software Replacement (Holman Capital Financed)	Replacement Equip.		TruePoint	\$ 475,000	09/14/2016	\$ 347,538	\$ 127,462	50,000	78,284	48,593	42,405	39,858	44,220	94,177	50,000	77,462					475,000
2017	17-402	Security Improvements @ WTP (Holman Capital Financed) Spec. No. 1702	Safety		Siemens	225,674	02/08/2017	144,258	81,416					75,801		68,457	50,000	31,416					225,674
2017	N/A	Increased Data Storage to Support CMS and Growth (Holman Capital Financed)	New Equipment			98,000	01/26/2017	-	98,000								98,000						98,000
2017	N/A	IVR (Holman Capital Financed)	Replacement Equip.		PALITTO	16,000	01/26/2017	7,797	8,203			7,797					8,203						16,000
2017	N/A	Payment Kiosk for Customer Care Lobby (Holman Capital Financed)	Replacement Equip.		ADCOMP	21,000	01/26/2017	20,425	575			20,425											20,425
2017	N/A	LIMS - Laboratory Information Management System (Holman Capital Financed)	Replacement Equip.		Promium	40,600	02/08/2017	21,181	19,419					11,406	9,775		9,775	9,644					40,600
2018		Water Meter Calibration Bench	New Equipment	\$ 10,000		-		-	-														-
2017		Power Broom Attachment	New Equipment	9,000		-		-	-														-
2018		Online Forms	New Equipment	25,000		-		-	-														-
2018		Customer Texting / Mass Communication - Everbridge	New Equipment	30,000		-		-	-														-
2018		Conference Bridge - Shoretel	New Equipment	25,000		-		-	-														-
2018		Data Center UPS - Whole Room UPS	New Equipment	25,000		-		-	-														-
			Sub-Totals:	\$ 124,000		\$ 876,274		\$ 541,200	\$ 335,074	50,000	78,284	76,815	42,405	127,066	53,995	162,634	215,978	118,522	-	-	-	-	875,699

## Water Quality Fee Funded Projects

								Payments													
Budget	Work					Approved	Board / Manager	Approved to		Through Dec.											
Year	Order	Project Title	Project Type	Estimated Expense	Vendor/Supplier	Contract Amount	Approval	Date	Contract Balance	2016	Jan Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec 2017 Total
2017	17-401	GAC Replacements @ WTP	Water Quality	\$ 570,000	Calgon Carbon	\$ 549,477	07/09/2014 \$	169,477	\$ 380,000			169,477				190,000			190,000		549,477
2017	17-402	GAC Replacement @ Underground Booster Station	Water Quality	65,000	Evoqua	250,000	03/10/2017	182,872	67,128					91,409	91,462	67,128					250,000
2017	17-403	Filter Media Testing/Inspection	Water Quality	30,000	ERS	18,348	02/10/2017	18,348	-				18,348								18,348
2017	17-404	Replacement Lab Equipment - GCMS/Autosampler	Regulatory		Agilent	125,042	01/11/2017	125,042	-		121,78	0	3,262								125,042
			Sub-Totals:	\$ 665,000		\$ 942,867	\$	495,739	\$ 447,128		121,78	0 169,477	21,610	91,409	91,462	257,128	-	-	190,000	-	- 942,867



Projects that originated from 2013 WRB Funds

General O&M Project that will be re-classed in the near future to capital expenditure.

Project is now deemed complete with no further expense.

Summary (W/O GAC)	Totals	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2017 Total
Total Approved Contracts to Date	\$ 6,758,813													
Total Payments on Approved Contracts to Date	4,144,524													
Total Contract Balance to Date	2,611,558													
Non-Operating Capital Expenditures (Committed)	3,368,843	246,271	578,873	287,434	343,328	212,912	291,768	860,044	313,435	98,574	325,000	41,069	-	3,368,843
Non-Operating Capital Expenditures (Projected)	2,349,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	335,000	375,000	385,000	291,750	260,000	100,000	2,349,265
Funding Through Series 2013A WRB (Remaining)	250,000	(22,454)	(50,877)	(39,137)	(60,884)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(25,000)						(398,353)
Funding Through Holman Capital (Remaining)	335,074	(78,284)	(76,815)	(42,405)	(127,066)	(53,995)	(162,634)	(215,978)	(118,522)					(875,699)
Funding Available Through Water Supply Fees	629,380				-	(100,000)	(100,000)	(100,000)	(127,000)					(427,000)
Funding Through 2017 Budgeted Non-Operating Capital Ex.	\$ 4,017,057	145,533	451,181	205,892	155,378	(41,083)	(70,867)	854,066	442,913	483,574	616,750	301,069	100,000	4,017,057

### Water Revenue Bond - Series 2013A Updated: June 20, 2017

Project	Work Order	Description	ocated Based on Bond	Contractual Commitment	P	ayout to Date	Fu	Grant Inds/Operating Budget	U	Incommitted Bond \$
Spec. 1204	603-12	Ave. Q - Q-3, Division and Sumac	\$ 725,000	\$ 765,085	\$	765,085	\$	-	\$	(40,085)
Spec. 1201	606-11	20th, Puerta, Sweetbriar, and 22nd St. E.	\$ 1,450,000	\$ 1,487,261	\$	1,487,261	\$	-	\$	(37,261)
Spec. 1205	605-12	Frontier, 31st St. E., etc. between Ave. Q and Q-4	\$ 1,200,000	\$ 1,291,539	\$	1,291,539			\$	(91,539)
Spec. 1207	607-12	10th St. E. between Ave. P and Palmdale Blvd.	\$ 1,400,000	\$ 1,327,806	\$	1,327,806	\$	-	\$	72,194
LRDSR	501-04	Littlerock Sediment Removal (EIR/EIS/Permits)	\$ 975,000	\$ 869,023	\$	762,550	\$	-	\$	105,977
LCGRRP	400-12	Littlerock Recharge and Recovery (Feasibility)	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 769,891	\$	769,891	\$	-	\$	730,109
UAR	TBD	Upper Amargosa Recharge (Project Capacity)	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	\$	129,215	\$	1,153,589	\$	-
Spec. 0905	601-09	15th St. E. between Ave. P and Ave. Q (Material)	\$ -	\$ 362,984	\$	362,984	\$	-	\$	(362,984)
PRGRRP	400-12	Palmdale Regional Recharge and Recovery (Permits)	\$ -	\$ 1,530,000	\$	1,436,363			\$	(1,530,000)
Totals:			\$ 8,500,000	\$ 9,653,589	\$	8,332,694	\$	1,153,589	\$	(1,153,589)

19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Apr 16, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Jun 4, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     25   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     26   BV Construction - Progress Payment #12   Aug 19, 2014     25   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #13   Sept 10, 2014     26   BV Construction - Progress Payment #14   Sept 29, 2014     27   PWD - Reimbursement <td< th=""><th>Invoice No.</th><th>Project</th><th>Pay</th><th>ment Amount</th></td<>	Invoice No.	Project	Pay	ment Amount
4   JT Eng Design Progress Payment   Jul 17, 2013     5   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2.   Aug 5, 2013     6   BV Construction - Progress Payment #3.4   Sep 4, 2013     7   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #3.4   Sep 30, 2013     8   BV Construction - Progress Payment #3.4   Sep 30, 2013     9   BV Construction - Progress Payment #3.4   Oct 24, 2013     10   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #0   Oct 24, 2013     11   BV Construction - Progress Payment #0   Dec 4, 2013     12   BV Construction - Progress Payment #0   Jan 2, 2014     14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #4 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     19   BV Construction - P	N/A	WRB	\$	24,815.84
5   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2   Aug 5, 2013     6   BV Construction - Progress Payment #3-4   Sep 4, 2013     7   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #5   Sep 30, 2013     8   BV Construction - Progress Payment #5   Sep 30, 2013     9   BV Construction - Progress Payment #5   Sep 42, 2013     10   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     12   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     13   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     17   Kenedy/Jenks - Progress Pay	1	Spec. 1204	\$	98,552.53
6   BV Construction - Progress Payment #3-4   Sep 4, 2013     7   Aspen - Elik/EIS Progress Payment #5   Sep 30, 2013     8   BV Construction - Progress Payment #5   Sep 30, 2013     9   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Oct 24, 2013     10   Aspen - Elik/EIS Progress Payment #6   Oct 24, 2013     11   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     12   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     13   Aspen - Elik/EIS Progress Payment #8   Dec 4, 2013     14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #0   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     16   Aspen - Elik/EIS Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   It     17   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	5187	Spec. 1207	\$	9,108.00
7   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Sep 30, 2013     8   BV Construction - Progress Payment #5   Sep 30, 2013     9   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Oct 24, 2013     10   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     11   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     12   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #8   Dec 4, 2013     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2   Jan 2, 2014     14   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #2   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2   Jan 2, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #4   #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Retention Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV construction - Retention Payment   Mar 3, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment	2	Spec. 1204	\$	145,175.44
8   BV Construction - Progress Payment #5   Sep 30, 2013     9   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Oct 24, 2013     10   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #6   Oct 24, 2013     11   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     12   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   Dec 4, 2013     13   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   Bspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress	3 and 4	Spec. 1204	\$	167,790.43
9   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Oct 24, 2013     10   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     11   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     12   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   Dec 4, 2013     13   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #0   Dec 4, 2013     14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jan 2, 2014     14   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     17   BV Construction - Retention Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     18   BV Construction - Retention Payment   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment	1116.002-01	LRDSR	\$	18,499.60
9   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Oct 24, 2013     10   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     11   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     12   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Dec 4, 2013     13   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #0   Dec 4, 2013     14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     11   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Mar 31, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Paym	5	Spec. 1204	\$	46,862.08
10   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Oct 24, 2013     11   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     12   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   Dec 4, 2013     13   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Dec 4, 2013     14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     14   JT Eig, - Design Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     21	6	Spec. 1204	\$	51,052.05
11   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Nov 7, 2013     12   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   Dec 4, 2013     13   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Dec 4, 2013     14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2   Jan 2, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     16   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4   Mar 3, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Mpr 16, 2014    10   Mar 3, 2014	1116.002-02	LRDSR	\$	8,410.32
12   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   Dec 4, 2013     13   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Jan 2, 2014     14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2   Jan 2, 2014     14   JT Eng Design Progress Payment #2   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Mar 31, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progres	7	Spec. 1204	\$	87,960.50
13   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Dec 4, 2013     14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #0   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #0   Jan 2, 2014     14   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #0   Jan 2, 2014     14   JT Eng Design Progress Payment #0   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 #3   Jan 21, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 31, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment Mar 31, 2014   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment May 15, 2014   20     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment May 15, 2014   20     22   BV	8	Spec. 1204	\$	70,650.08
14   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2   Jan 2, 2014     14   JT Eng Design Progress Payment   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 21, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     16   BV Construction - Retention Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Mu 15, 2014     21   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #1   Mu 15, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jun 4, 2014     21   Aspen - EIR/EIS Pro	1116.002-03	LRDSR	\$	11,054.97
14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 2, 2014     14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jan 2, 2014     14   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #0   Jan 2, 2014     14   JT Eng Design Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 21, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 21, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     16   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 31, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #6   Mar 31, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     21   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #1   Jun 30, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23	78236	LCGRRP	\$	24,066.25
14   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jan 2, 2014     14   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Jan 2, 2014     14   JT Eng Design Progress Payment   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     16   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment Mar 3, 2014   Mar 3, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #A Mar 16, 2014   Apr 16, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #A Mar 15, 2014   Apr 16, 2014     21   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #May 15, 2014   Apr 16, 2014     21   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #J May 15, 2014   Jun 4, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #J May 15, 2014	1	Spec. 1201	\$	29,925.00
14   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Jan 2, 2014     14   JT Eng Design Progress Payment   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 2, 2014     16   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Retention Payment   Mar 3, 2014     17   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 4, 2014     21   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #10   J	9	Spec. 1204	\$	58,787.84
14   JT Eng Design Progress Payment   Jan 2, 2014     15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 21, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 21, 2014     16   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Retention Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Retention Payment #4 & #5   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #6   Mar 31, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - P	1116.002-04	LRDSR	\$	36,178.95
15   BV Construction - Progress Payment #2 & #3   Jan 21, 2014     16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Feb 24, 2014     16   BV Construction - Retention Payment   Mar 3, 2014     17   BV Construction - Retention Payment   Mar 3, 2014     17   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Mar 31, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #6   Mar 31, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #7   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #7   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #0   Jun 4, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11 <td>5200</td> <td>Spec. 1207</td> <td>\$</td> <td>9,518.00</td>	5200	Spec. 1207	\$	9,518.00
16   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Feb 24, 2014     16   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Retention Payment   Mar 3, 2014     17   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014     18   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Jun 4, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014 <td>2 &amp; 3</td> <td>Spec. 1207</td> <td>\$</td> <td>114,095.00</td>	2 & 3	Spec. 1207	\$	114,095.00
16   BV Construction - Progress Payment #4 & #5   Feb 24, 2014     17   BV Construction - Retention Payment   Mar 3, 2014     17   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #11 <td>1116.002-05</td> <td>LRDSR</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,917.47</td>	1116.002-05	LRDSR	\$	4,917.47
17   BV Construction - Retention Payment   Mar 3, 2014     17   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014     18   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Mar 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #12   Aug 19, 2014     25   BV Construction - Progress Payment #12	4 & 5	Spec. 1201	⇒ \$	4,917.47
17   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Mar 3, 2014     18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Mar 31, 2014     18   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Apr 16, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Jul 21, 2014     24   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Jul 21, 2014     24   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Jul 21, 2014     25   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Jul 21, 2014	4 & 5		\$ \$	38,254,26
18   BV Construction - Progress Payment #6   Mar 31, 2014     18   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014   1     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Apr 16, 2014   1     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014   20     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #12   Aug 19, 2014     25   BV Construction - Progress Payment #12   Aug 19, 2014     26   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #13   Sept 10, 2014     27   BV Construction - Progress Payment #14   Sept 29, 2014	-	Spec. 1204 LCGRRP		
18   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Mar 31, 2014   1     19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Apr 16, 2014   1     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014   1     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014   1     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014   1     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment May 15, 2014   1   1   4, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014   2   1   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014   23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014   24   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #12   Aug 19, 2014   25   BV Construction - Progress Payment #12   Aug 19, 2014     25   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #13   Sept 10, 2014   26     26   BV Construction - Progress Payment #14   S	79010 & 80391		\$	113,652.66
19   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Apr 16, 2014     19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment   Jun 4, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Jul 21, 2014     25   BV Construction - Progress Payment #12   Aug 19, 2014     26   BV Construction - Progress Payment #13   Sept 10, 2014     27   BV Construction - Progress Payment #13   Sept 10, 2014     28   Codro Construction - Progress Payment #14   Sept 29, 2014     27   BV Construction - Progress Payment #	6	Spec. 1201	\$	126,834.50
19   BV Construction - Progress Payment #7   Apr 16, 2014     20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     21   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     25   BV Construction - Progress Payment #12   Aug 19, 2014     26   BV Construction - Progress Payment #13   Sept 10, 2014     27   BV Construction - Progress Payment #13   Sept 10, 2014     28   Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #14   Sept 29, 2014     29   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #11   Oct 14, 2014     29   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress	1116.002-06 and 07	LRDSR	\$	17,080.04
20   BV Construction - Progress Payment #8   May 15, 2014     20   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     20   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   May 15, 2014     21   BV Construction - Progress Payment #9   Jun 4, 2014     21   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     22   BV Construction - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     23   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #10   Jun 30, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   BV Construction - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #11   Jul 21, 2014     24   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #12   Aug 19, 2014     25   BV Construction - Progress Payment #12   Aug 19, 2014     26   BV Construction - Progress Payment #13   Sept 10, 2014     27   BVC Construction - Progress Payment #14   Sept 29, 2014     28   Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1   Oct 14, 2014    28   Cedro Construction - Progress Pa	78236	LCGRRP	\$	28,228.60
20Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentMay 15, 201420Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentMay 15, 201421BV Construction - Progress Payment #9Jun 4, 201421Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #10Jun 30, 201422BV Construction - Progress Payment #10Jun 30, 201423Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11Jun 30, 201424BV Construction - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424BV Construction - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 2014	7	Spec. 1201	\$	252,741.80
20Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentMay 15, 201421BV Construction - Progress Payment #9Jun 4, 201421Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJun 4, 201422BV Construction - Progress Payment #10Jun 30, 201423Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJun 30, 201424BV Construction - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424BV Construction - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 2014	8	Spec. 1201	\$	69,825.00
21BV Construction - Progress Payment #9Jun 4, 201421Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJun 4, 201422BV Construction - Progress Payment #10Jun 30, 201423Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJun 30, 201424BV Construction - Progress PaymentJun 30, 201424BV Construction - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #12Jul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #11Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 2014	1116.002-08	LRDSR	\$	33,388.96
21Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJun 4, 201422BV Construction - Progress Payment #10Jun 30, 201423Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJun 30, 201423Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJun 30, 201424BV Construction - Progress PaymentJul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJul 21, 201424Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJul 21, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426BV Construction - Progress PaymentSept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress PaymentSept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #11Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #11Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 2014	82422 & 80900	LCGRRP	\$	135,858.74
22BV Construction - Progress Payment #10Jun 30, 201423Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJun 30, 201423Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJun 30, 201424BV Construction - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #12Jul 21, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201432Aspen - Eilo and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #2Nov 26, 201433Aspen - EilR/EIS Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 2014	9	Spec. 1201	\$	67,260.00
23Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJun 30, 201423Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJun 30, 201424BV Construction - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJul 21, 201424Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJul 21, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #13Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment 0ct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment 0ct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 2014	1116.002-09	LRDSR	\$	31,845.93
23Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJun 30, 201424BV Construction - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJul 21, 201424Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJul 21, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201425Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentAug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 2014	10	Spec. 1201	\$	139,498.00
24BV Construction - Progress Payment #11Jul 21, 201424Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJul 21, 201424Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJul 21, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427PWD - ReimbursementSept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 2014	83735	LCGRRP	\$	30,172.21
24Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentJul 21, 201424Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJul 21, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 17, 201432Aspen - EiR/EIS Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 2014	1116.002-10	LRDSR	\$	10,672.32
24Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentJul 21, 201425BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201425Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201428City of Palmdale - Recharge ProjectOct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 2014	11	Spec. 1201	\$	141,217.50
25BV Construction - Progress Payment #12Aug 19, 201425Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentAug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427PWD - ReimbursementSept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201428City of Palmdale - Recharge ProjectOct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - PavingNov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	84147	LCGRRP	\$	26,431.83
25Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentAug 19, 201426BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentSept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427PWD - ReimbursementSept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201428City of Palmdale - Recharge ProjectOct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	1116.002-11	LRDSR	\$	6,274.20
26BV Construction - Progress Payment #13Sept 10, 201426Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentSept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427PWD - ReimbursementSept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201428City of Palmdale - Recharge ProjectOct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	12	Spec. 1201	\$	84,386.60
26Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentSept 10, 201427BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427PWD - ReimbursementSept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201428City of Palmdale - Recharge ProjectOct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 17, 201431ANM Construction - PavingNov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	1116.002-12	LRDSR	\$	11,115.5
27BV Construction - Progress Payment #14Sept 29, 201427PWD - ReimbursementSept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201428City of Palmdale - Recharge ProjectOct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - PayingNov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	13	Spec. 1201	\$	47,654.8
27PWD - ReimbursementSept 29, 201428Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201428City of Palmdale - Recharge ProjectOct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	1116.002-13	LRDSR	\$	37,715.30
28Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #1Oct 14, 201428City of Palmdale - Recharge ProjectOct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	14	Spec. 1201	\$	122,741.90
28City of Palmdale - Recharge ProjectOct 14, 201429Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentNov 26, 201433BV Construction - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	N/A	Spec. 0905	\$	260,611.31
29Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentOct 23, 201429Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - PavingNov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	1	Spec. 1207	\$	310,752.41
29Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentOct 23, 201430BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - PavingNov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	PWD-2014	UAR	\$	38,402.4
30BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - PavingNov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	1116.002-14	LRDSR	\$	56,223.72
30BV Construction - Progress Payment #15Nov 12, 201430Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - PavingNov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	87036	LCGRRP	\$	80,732.32
30Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 12, 201430Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - PavingNov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	15	Spec. 1201	\$	84,974.65
30Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #2Nov 12, 201431ANM Construction - PavingNov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	3277.001-01	Spec. 1205	\$	10,608.08
31ANM Construction - PavingNov 17, 201432Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	2	Spec. 1207	\$	195,802.84
32Aspen - Bio and Cultural ReportNov 26, 201432Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	011115-1	Spec. 0905	\$	102,373.00
32Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentNov 26, 201433Kennedy/Jenks - Progress PaymentDec 29, 201433BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)Dec 29, 201433Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress PaymentDec 29, 2014	3277.001-02	Spec. 1205	\$	1,147.8
33   Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment   Dec 29, 2014     33   BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)   Dec 29, 2014     33   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Dec 29, 2014	1116.002-15	LRDSR	\$	76,161.7
33   BV Construction - Progress Payment #16 (Retention)   Dec 29, 2014     33   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Dec 29, 2014	88741	LCGRRP	\$	71,831.1
33 Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment Dec 29, 2014	16 - Retention	Spec. 1201	\$	74,363.0
	1116.002-16	LRDSR	\$ \$	6,136.99
		Spec. 1207		
34   Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #3   Jan 7, 2015     35   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 26, 2015	3		\$ \$	294,189.2
35   BV Construction - Progress Payment #1   Jan 26, 2015     35   Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment   Jan 26, 2015	1116.002-17	Spec. 1205 LRDSR	\$	152,445.08

Requisition No.	Payee	Date Approved	Invoice No.	Project	-	ment Amount
36	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Feb 2, 2015	89538	LCGRRP	\$	78,066.17
37	BV Construction - Progress Payments #2 and #3	Feb 19, 2015	2 and 3	Spec. 1205	\$	195,962.20
37	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Feb 19, 2015	1116.002-18	LRDSR	\$	8,814.60
38	BV Construction - Progress Payment #4	Mar 9, 2015	4	Spec. 1205	\$	123,500.00
38	Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #4	Mar 9, 2015	4	Spec. 1207	\$	70,371.25
39	BV Construction - Progress Payment #5	Mar 31, 2015	5	Spec. 1205	\$	144,210.00
39	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Mar 31, 2015	1116.002-19	LRDSR	\$	12,057.52
39	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Mar 31, 2015	90983	LCGRRP	\$	134,407.47
40	Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #5	Apr 13, 2015	5	Spec. 1207	\$	116,680.99
41 41	BV Construction - Progress Payment #6	Apr 27, 2015	6 1116.002-20	Spec. 1205 LRDSR	\$ \$	125,003.43
41	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Apr 27, 2015				7,540.62
42	Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #6	May 19, 2015	6	Spec. 1207	\$ \$	103,592.13
43	BV Construction - Progress Payment #7	Jun 8, 2015	-	Spec. 1205	۵ ۶	72,296.90
43	Aspen - Native American Monitoring	Jun 8, 2015	3277.001-03 1116.002-21	Spec. 1205 LRDSR	\$ \$	7,702.52
43	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Jun 8, 2015 Jun 23, 2015	1116.002-21	LRDSR	\$ \$	34,285.59
44	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment Cedro Construction - Progress Payment #7	Jun 23, 2015	7	Spec. 1207	.≯ \$	60,299.73
44	BV Construction - Progress Payment #8	Jul 15, 2015	8	Spec. 1207	.⊅ \$	111,492.00
45	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Jul 15, 2015	93555	LCGRRP	.⊅ \$	46,443.99
45	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Jul 15, 2015	93556	PRGRRP	\$	251,714.21
45	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Jul 21, 2015	1116.002-23	LRDSR	.⊅ \$	16,484.80
46	Aspen - Native American Monitoring	Jul 21, 2015	3277.001-04	Spec. 1205	۵ ۶	4,152.75
46	City of Palmdale - Recharge Project	Jul 21, 2015	PWD-2015	UAR	۰ ۶	54,977.18
40	BV Construction - Progress Payment #9	Aug 11, 2015	9	Spec. 1205	.⊅ \$	107,542.76
47	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Aug 11, 2015	94435	PRGRRP	\$	238,422.35
47	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Sept 14, 2015	1116.002-24	LRDSR	\$	9,024.21
48	Cedro Construction - Final Payment/Retention	Sept 14, 2015	Final Retention	Spec. 1207	\$	157,491.76
49	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Sept 28, 2015	1116.002-25	LRDSR	\$	1,034.50
49	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Sept 28, 2015	95632	PRGRRP	\$	190,705.91
50	Aspen - Native American Monitoring	Oct. 12, 2015	3277.001-05	Spec. 1205	\$	5,581.50
50	BV Construction - Progress Payment #10	Oct. 12, 2015	10	Spec. 1205	\$	92,241.20
51	Aspen - Native American Monitoring	Nov. 4, 2015	3277.001-06	Spec. 1205	\$	4,707.50
51	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Nov. 4, 2015	96460	PRGRRP	\$	129,704.49
52	Aspen - Native American Monitoring	Dec. 28, 2015	96461	Spec. 1205	\$	3,013.50
52	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Dec. 28, 2015	97775	PRGRRP	\$	159,241.36
53	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Jan. 21, 2016	98545	PRGRRP	\$	67,612.54
53	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Jan. 21, 2016	1116.002-25 & 27	LRDSR	\$	3,751.40
54	BV Construction - Progress Payment #11	Feb. 3, 2016	11	Spec. 1205	\$	67,200.17
55	BV Construction - Retention Payment	Feb. 23, 2016	Retention	Spec. 1205	\$	62,731.78
55	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Feb. 23, 2016	99318	PRGRRP	\$	58,537.45
56	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Mar. 28, 2016	1116.003-01	LRDSR	\$	33,898.64
56	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Mar. 28, 2016	99918	PRGRRP	\$	57,193.72
57	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Apr. 19, 2016	100572	PRGRRP	\$	7,364.72
58	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	May 23, 2016	1116.003-02	LRDSR	\$	5,535.88
58	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	May 23, 2016	101354	PRGRRP	\$	26,258.21
59	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Jun 20, 2016	1116.003-03	LRDSR	\$	37,001.22
59	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Jun 20, 2016	102083	PRGRRP	\$	5,389.60
60	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Jul 21, 2016	1116.003-05 & 05	LRDSR	\$	43,122.23
60	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Jul 21, 2016	103204	PRGRRP	\$	21,078.38
61	City of Palmdale - Recharge Project	Jul 27, 2016	PWD-2016	UAR	\$	35,834.85
62	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Sept 6, 2016	1116.003-06	LRDSR	\$	3,097.87
62	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Sept 6, 2016	104354	PRGRRP	\$	32,202.76
63	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Sept 19, 2016	104792	PRGRRP	\$	25,142.44
64	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Oct. 31, 2016	1116.003-07	LRDSR	\$	4,298.50
64	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Oct. 31, 2016	105451	PRGRRP	\$	6,899.35
65	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Nov. 15, 2016	1110 004 01	LRDSR	\$	8,375.36
65	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Nov. 15, 2016	106216	PRGRRP	\$	13,942.29
66	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Jan. 2, 2017	1116.004-02 & 03	LRDSR	\$	19,872.98
66	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Jan. 2, 2017	107221	PRGRRP	\$	2,581.18
67	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Feb. 6, 2017	1116.004-04	LRDSR	\$	10,988.25
68	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Feb. 14, 2017	109065	PRGRRP	\$	39,889.11
69	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Mar. 2, 2017	1116.004-05	LRDSR	\$	39,137.36
70	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Apr. 5, 2017	1116.004-06	LRDSR	\$	20,798.62
70	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	Apr. 5, 2017	110286	PRGRRP	\$	19,546.10
71	Aspen - EIR/EIS Progress Payment	Apr. 24, 2017	1116.004-07	LRDSR	\$	20,538.81
72	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	May 25, 2017	111972	PRGRRP	\$	70,146.59
73	Kennedy/Jenks - Progress Payment	June 12, 2017	112500	PRGRRP	\$	12,790.00

# PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE:	June 21, 2017	June 28, 2017
TO:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS	<b>Board Meeting</b>
FROM:	Mr. James Riley, Engineering/Grant Manager	
VIA:	Mr. Dennis D. LaMoreaux, General Manager	
RE:	AGENDA ITEM NO. 7.4 – CONSIDERATION AN SUBMITTAL OF A GRANT APPLICATION TO THE QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT FOR TWO EL STATIONS TO BE INSTALLED IN THE DI EMPLOYEE PARKING LOTS (\$6,520.00 ENGINEERING/GRANT MANAGER, RILEY)	E ANTELOPE VALLEY AIR LECTRIC CAR CHARGING

#### **Recommendation:**

Staff recommends that the Board approve two electric car charging stations:

- Model CPE 1001-CMB Charging rate of 25 mile range per hour
- Model CPE 4021-GW1 Charging rate of 100 mile range per hour

#### **Alternative Options:**

The Board can take no action.

#### **Impact of Taking No Action:**

The District would lose the opportunity for grant funding

#### **Background:**

The District has a desire to be a partner in promoting energy efficiency. The installation of electric car charging stations will contribute to saving energy needs being providing by fossil fuels.

#### **Strategic Plan Initiative:**

This item is under Strategic Initiative No. 5 - Regional Leadership

#### **Budget:**

This total cost of purchasing and installing the two charging stations would be \$37,039 of which the District would pay \$6,520, which equates essentially to an 82% grant.

#### **Supporting Documents:**

• PDF presentation

# Electric Vehicle Charging Stations

June 28, 2017

# **Grant Request**

# Antelope Valley AQMD

- 50% cost share
- PWD is on their July 18<sup>th</sup> Agenda

# • Effective grant percentage for our two stations

- Essentially 81% due to PWD doing installation
- Explain in next slides
# **EV Charging Stations**



## CT4021-GW1



# **Comparison of Charging Units**

# CPE1001-CMB

- 100 miles per charging hour
- One charging port
- Cost = \$13,942 excluding installation costs
- Two types of connectors
  - Combo & CHAdeMO

# CT4021-GW

- 25 miles per charging hour
- Two charging ports
- Cost = \$7,474 excluding installation costs
- Electric connector works with every car (J1772 connector)

# **Connector Types**

### SAE Combo (CCS) is compatible with

- + BMW
- + VW
- + Chevy
- All upcoming
   U.S. and European cars
- Some of the new cars from Asian manufacturers

### CHAdeMO is compatible with

- + Nissan
- Mitsubishi
- Kia



- Tesla
  - Note: adapters available for J1772 and CHAdeMO





# **Cost Comparison**

# CPE1001-CMB

# CT4021-GW

- Charging Unit = \$13,942
- Installation
  - Parts & Material = \$2,891
  - PWD Labor = \$6,000
- Subtotal = \$22,833

- Charging Unit = \$7,474
- Installation
  - Parts & Material = \$2,700
  - PWD Labor = \$6,000
- Subtotal = \$14,206

# Total = \$37,039

# **Cost Sharing**

## CPE1001-CMB

# CT4021-GW

- Subtotal = \$22,833
- Subtract
  - 50% cost share = \$11,417
  - PWD Labor = \$6,000
- PWD Out-of-Pocket = \$5,417

- Subtotal = \$14,206
- Subtract
  - 50% cost share = \$7,103
  - PWD Labor = \$6,000
- PWD Out-of Pocket = \$1,103

# Total PWD Out-of-Pocket Costs = \$6,520

# **Effective Cost Share Percentage**

- Total Costs = \$37,039
- Cost Share & PWD In-Kind Services = \$30,519

Effective Cost Share Percentage = \$30,519 / \$37,039 = **82%** 

### PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE:	June 21, 2017	June 28, 2017
TO:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS	<b>Board Meeting</b>
FROM:	Mr. Dennis D. LaMoreaux, General Manager	
RE:	AGENDA ITEM NO. 7.5 – CONSIDERATIO MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING R AGENCIES GROUP EMERGENCY PR POSITION. (\$23,129.00 ANNUALLY – BUD LaMOREAUX)	EGARDING THE PUBLIC WATER REPAREDNESS COORDINATOR

#### **Recommendation:**

Staff recommends that the Board approve the Memorandum of Understanding regarding the Public Water Agencies Group (PWAG) Emergency Preparedness Coordinator position in the not-to-exceed amount of \$23,129.00 annually.

#### **Alternative Options:**

The Board can choose not to approve this item.

#### **Impact of Taking No Action:**

The District will continue to have no Coordinator for its Emergency Preparedness Plan and will not be part of PWAG's emergency resource database.

#### **Background:**

The District has been a member of PWAG for many years. PWAG was formed as an information sharing forum for public agencies and also as a cost sharing tool on items of common concern. One of the areas of concern is the absence of water agency presence in county-wide emergency preparedness systems. To address this concern, PWAG formed a Committee and engaged an outside consultant to identify the most feasible alternative to address this concern with the recommendation being for PWAG's attorney to hire an employee to render emergency preparedness services.

A Memorandum of Understanding to share in the cost of the Emergency Preparedness Coordinator position has been prepared with the cost to participating agencies based on agency size. The District's annual cost for this position is \$23,129.00 per year based on the District being a large agency with over 20,000 service connections.

A PowerPoint presentation from the Public Water Agencies Group on this position, the Memorandum of Understanding, a job summary, and a cost allocation breakdown are attached.

#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT

#### Strategic Plan Initiative:

This item is under Strategic Initiative No. 5 – Regional Leadership.

#### **Budget:**

This project is under Budget Item No.1-02-5070-007 – Consultants.

#### **Supporting Documents:**

- PowerPoint presentation from Public Water Agencies Group
- Memorandum of Understanding Regarding Public Water Agencies Group Emergency Preparedness Coordinator Position
- Exhibit A Public Water Agencies Group Emergency Preparedness Coordinator Job Summary
- Exhibit B Public Water Agencies Group Emergency Preparedness Coordinator Cost Allocation







- No county-wide water agency to fulfill role, like MWDOC and its WEROC program in Orange County
- Absence of water agency presence in county-wide emergency preparedness systems
- Federal and state requirements; jeopardize possible emergency assistance funding if not met
- PWAG process goes back approximately 15 years work with L.A. County Fire Department
  - 2 years ago renewed efforts
  - Established PWAG Emergency Preparedness Committee
  - Engaged outside consultant
  - Identified feasible alternatives





### JOB STRUCTURE

- Job Description prepared (copy provided)
- Availability to all participating PWAG members
- Manages and updates PWAG members' emergency resource database
- Coordinates participating members' emergency preparedness plans and materials
- Training NIMS (federal) and SEMS (state)
- Interfaces and acts as liaison with county and state emergency planning officials
- Coordinates emergency preparedness drills
- Point of contact in the event of an emergency









#### MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING REGARDING PUBLIC WATER AGENCIES GROUP EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS COORDINATOR POSITION

This Memorandum of Understanding regarding Public Water Agencies Group Emergency Preparedness Coordinator Position ("MOU") is made, entered into and effective as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2017 (the "Effective Date"), by and among: Crescenta Valley Water District, Kinneloa Irrigation District, La Puente Valley County Water District, Palmdale Water District, Pico Water District, Quartz Hill Water District, Rowland Water District, San Gabriel County Water District, San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District, South Montebello Irrigation District, Three Valleys Municipal Water District, Valley County Water District and Walnut Valley Water District (which entities may be referred to individually herein as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties"), and Lagerlof, Senecal, Gosney & Kruse, LLP ("Legal Counsel" with respect to the following facts:

#### RECITALS

- A. Each Party is a member of the Public Water Agencies Group ("PWAG" or the "Group"), an informal association of 17 public agency water suppliers located in Los Angeles County, California.
- B. Over the past several years, the Group has been pursuing efforts to enhance the emergency preparedness of certain of the Parties who have elected to participate in those efforts.
- C. Based on those prior efforts, the Group has determined that a need exists to engage a dedicated emergency preparedness coordinator (the "Coordinator"), to be employed through the Legal Counsel, to render training and coordination services, as more fully described in the job description set forth in Exhibit A hereto, to the Parties and to those entities who may subsequently elect to be added as Parties to this MOU.
- D. The Parties therefore desire to set forth their respective obligations with respect to the engagement and compensation of the Coordinator, as set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

1. <u>Cost Sharing Allocation</u>. The Parties estimate that the salary, benefit burden, overhead and related administrative costs related to the engagement and compensation of the Coordinator (collectively, the "Coordinator Costs") will be up to \$170,000.00 per year, with possible subsequent increases in salary based on step increases and/or cost of living adjustments to be approved by the Group's Emergency Preparedness Committee (the "Committee"). Each Party shall pay its share of the Coordinator Costs, as allocated among the Parties as set forth in Exhibit B hereto, to Legal Counsel as specified herein and Legal Counsel shall thereafter pay all costs associated with Legal Counsel's employment of the Coordinator, based on Legal Counsel's employment practices, including salary, benefits and required employer contributions. The foregoing cost allocation is based on the number of service connections each Party has, as follows:

> 0-999 Service Connections – Very Small; 1,000 to 4,999 Service Connections – Small; 5,000 to 9,999 Service Connections – Medium; 10,000 to 19,999 Service Connections – Medium-Large; Over 20,000 Service Connection – Large; and Wholesale or replenishment water providers are classified as Medium.

2. <u>Changes to Cost Allocation</u>. In the event that a new Party is added to this MOU, Exhibit B shall be amended accordingly to proportionately reduce the required financial contributions of each of the previously existing Parties. Any such new Parties will be responsible for their respective share beginning the month following approval of their participation in this MOU, as specified in Section 6, below. Similarly, in the event a Party withdraws from this MOU, in the manner specified in Section 7, below, then Exhibit B shall be amended accordingly to proportionately increase the required financial contributions of each of the remaining Parties.

3. <u>Payment of Costs</u>. The Group's Legal Counsel shall invoice each Party by e-mail on a monthly basis, in advance, for that Party's share of the Coordinator Costs, as specified on Exhibit B. All payments are to be made payable to the "Lagerlof, Senecal, Gosney & Kruse, LLP Client Trust Account" and will be held in trust by Legal Counsel until paid to Legal Counsel's general account for payment to Coordinator or to Legal Counsel for overhead and administrative costs, as specified in Section 8, below. Each Party shall pay such costs within thirty (30) days of presentation of the monthly invoice from Legal Counsel. If payment is not received by Legal Counsel by the thirtieth (30<sup>th</sup>) day after presentation of that invoice, the Legal Counsel shall notify the Party who has failed to pay of that failure and that Party shall then have five (5) days to pay its outstanding share of the Coordinator Costs to Legal Counsel. If that Party does not make that required payment within that five (5) day period, Legal Counsel shall then notify each of the other Parties of the need to make additional payments pursuant to Section 4, below.

4. <u>Withdrawal of a Party or Party's Failure to Pay</u>. Each Party acknowledges that if any Party fails to pay Coordinator Costs as specified herein or if a Party withdraws as specified in Section 7, below, the other Parties shall contribute additional funds to cover that failure to pay or the withdrawing Party's share of the Coordinator Costs. Legal Counsel shall promptly notify the Parties in either situation, and the Parties shall pay to the Legal Counsel within fourteen (14) days of receipt of notice from the Legal Counsel all sums required, as specified in that notice. The Parties may commence legal action to collect any unpaid amounts from a Party who fails to pay its share of the Coordinator Costs in accordance with this MOU.

5. <u>Coordinator Hiring and Duties</u>. The duties and obligations of the Coordinator are specified in the Job Description set forth in Exhibit A hereto. The Coordinator shall be engaged as an employee by Legal Counsel. Legal Counsel shall coordinate the Coordinator's duties with the Committee. The Committee shall oversee the recruitment and hiring of the Coordinator; provided that the hiring of the Coordinator, including the Coordinator's salary, must be approved by at least a majority of the Parties.

6. <u>Additional Parties</u>. Parties may be added to this MOU upon the approval of at least a majority of the then existing Parties. Upon the approval of any new Party by the existing Parties, Exhibit B shall be amended to reflect the revised cost allocation among the Parties as a result of that addition, based on the classification of that new Party as set forth in Section 1, above.

7. <u>Term; Withdrawal of a Party</u>. This MOU shall have an initial term of two (2) years from the Effective Date (the "Initial Term") and shall thereafter continue for consecutive two (2) year terms unless terminated by a majority of the Parties at least sixty (60) days, but not more than one hundred twenty (120) days, before the expiration of the then current term. The Parties acknowledge that this MOU is made possible by the commitment of each of the Parties and thus no Party may withdraw from this MOU during the Initial Term. In any subsequent term, a Party may withdraw from the MOU on at least four (4) months' written notice to the other Parties, and such withdrawing Party shall be responsible for paying its allocated share of the Coordinator Costs until that notice period has expired.

8. <u>Coordinator Costs</u>; Overhead and Administrative Costs. Legal Counsel agrees to timely pay all monies owed to the Coordinator, based on the salary and benefits approved by the Parties. In addition to those salary and benefit costs, which costs shall include any employer contributions required under applicable law, Legal Counsel shall be entitled to a seven percent (7%) fee, calculated on the salary and benefits to be provided to the Coordinator, for its overhead and administrative costs in employing the Coordinator. This fee is not related to any legal services to be provided by Legal Counsel and all such legal fees shall be separately invoiced to the Parties. Any Party may audit Legal Counsel's records with respect to payments made, and benefits provided, to the Coordinator upon at least forty-eight (48) hours' prior written notice.

9. <u>Indemnification of Coordinator Costs</u>. The Parties agree to indemnify the Group's Legal Counsel, as the Coordinator's employer, against, and hold the Group's Legal Counsel harmless from, any liability resulting from the payment of the Coordinator Costs, except to the extent that any such costs result from the Legal Counsel's negligence or willful misconduct.

10. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

11. <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be modified only by a written agreement signed by the Parties.

12. <u>Severability</u>. If any court determines that any provision of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, any invalidity or unenforceability will affect only that provision and will not make any other provision of this Agreement invalid or unenforceable and such provision shall be modified, amended or limited only to the extent necessary to render it valid and enforceable.

13. <u>Counterparts; Execution Transmitted by E-Mail or Fax</u>. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, effective as of the Effective Date first set forth above. The parties agree that this Agreement will be considered signed when the signature of a party is delivered by e-mail or by facsimile transmission. Such e-mailed or facsimile signature shall be treated in all respects as having the same effect of an original signature.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered as of the last date set forth below.

	Crescenta Valley Water District
Dated:, 2017	By Its
	Kinneloa Irrigation District
Dated:, 2017	By Its
	La Puente Valley County Water District
Dated:, 2017	By Its
	Palmdale Water District
Dated:, 2017	By Its
	Pico Water District

Dated:	, 2017	By Its
		Quartz Hill Water District
Dated:	, 2017	By Its
		Rowland Water District
Dated:	, 2017	By Its
		San Gabriel County Water District
Dated:	, 2017	By Its
		San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
Dated:	, 2017	By Its
		South Montebello Irrigation District
Dated:	, 2017	By Its
		Three Valleys Municipal Water District
Dated:	, 2017	By Its
		Valley County Water District

5

Dated:	, 2017	By
		Its
		Walnut Valley Water District
Dated:	, 2017	By Its
		Lagerlof, Senecal, Gosney & Kruse, LLP
Dated:	, 2017	By James D. Ciampa, Managing Partner

#### EXHIBIT A

#### PUBLIC WATER AGENCIES GROUP EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS COORDINATOR

#### [SUBJECT TO MODIFICATION]

**JOB SUMMARY:** Acts as a general and individual resource for the Public Water Agencies Group to:

- Document standard emergency response operating guidelines and operational checklists, and related training;
- Coordinate overall emergency planning activities;
- Conduct regular review and editing of participating agencies' emergency response plans;
- Manage and update participating agencies' emergency resource database, consisting of participating
  agencies' equipment and personnel that are available to other agencies in the event of an
  emergency;
- Employ standard emergency management concepts and strategic methodologies;
- Conduct disaster exercises in accordance with state and federal requirements, operates and tests Emergency Operations Center (EOC) equipment and systems, develops activation procedures, prepares checklists for positions in the Incident Command System for training programs and tabletop drills;
- Familiar with SEMS and NIMS procedures and functions and provide SEMS and NIMS training;
- Liaison with applicable federal, state and local emergency planning and response offices; staffs and serves on committees with other departments, agencies, commissions and emergency management groups; coordinates the other agencies concerned with emergency management;
- Work to enhance the visibility of the participating member agencies in county-wide emergency planning and management efforts, and to integrate water agencies into such planning activities
- Coordinate with participating agencies' Public Information Coordinators/Officers to establish communication channels with local mutual aid groups, emergency responders, hospitals, and local officials on agencies' response capabilities and plans in the event of an emergency;
- Confer with state and federal emergency management representatives in supporting participating agencies' emergency management activities; assures conformity of participating agencies' emergency management programs with federal and state requirements;
- Works in conjunction with the PWAG Group to promote awareness and to coordinate of emergency response plans and procedures;
- Provide requisite planning activity reports, budget submissions, and/or other required documentation for federal and state emergency response funding sources to ensure all necessary prerequisites to receiving federal and state emergency funding are met;
- Assist with development of operational drills and/or exercise scenarios among participating agencies and other public entities to train, test and evaluate emergency response concepts or standard operating guidelines;
- Adjust emergency plans, procedures or protocols to reflect any changes in federal, state, or local laws and improve efficiency as appropriate;
- Participate in related training programs as directed, completing courses, workshops, seminars, and other training to keep abreast of emergency planning issues and concepts;
- Perform other related duties as assigned; and
- Carry cellular phone, or other emergency communication devices during all work hours and at all other times when unavailable by phone at home (cellular phone costs to be included in salary).

#### **KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND ABILITIES**

Knowledge of the laws and regulations governing emergency management; Recommend and assist in the implementation of goals and objectives; establish schedules and methods for providing emergency preparedness services; implement policies and procedures. Knowledge of emergency and/or disaster planning principles and practices; Conducts/oversees disaster exercises in accordance with state and federal requirements, operates and tests Emergency Operations Center (EOC) equipment and systems, develops activation procedures, prepares checklists for positions in the Incident Command System for training programs and tabletop drills; activates sections of the emergency plan; Skill in organization and planning techniques; Ability to analyze information under emergency operating conditions and directing the course of action to be taken; Skill in public relations and public speaking; Skill in computer and communication equipment operation; Knowledge of basic budget development and fiscal management; Knowledge of public health; Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with other government officials, employees, agencies, volunteers, and the public; Ability to communicate effectively, verbally and in writing; Ability to learn the principles, practices and techniques involved in emergency management; and Knowledge of principles and practices of governmental and public health agency structures and resources.

#### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Ability to travel throughout Los Angeles County and possible neighboring counties; mileage reimbursement at establish IRS rate to be provided. May be on-call twenty-four (24) hours a day, seven (7) days a week. The person filling this position must complete training courses as recommended.

#### EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE

Equal to the ability and experience to get the job done

#### EXPERIENCE

At least three years of water agency management, and/or direct experience coordinating emergency services.

#### LICENSING AND CERTIFICATION

Not required for the position, but any professional certification or pertinent undergraduate or graduate specialized degree would be beneficial.

#### SALARY AND BENEFITS

Range of \$85,000 to \$105,000 per year, plus retirement benefits and health benefits to be negotiated. Step salary increases and/or cost of living adjustments to be considered.

#### **EXPENSES**

To be addressed in employment agreement

#### **OFFICE SPACE**

To be agreed upon with applicant. Office equipment and support to be provided by PWAG Legal Counsel, as needed.

#### **REPORT TO:**

Public Water Agencies Group Emergency Preparedness Committee, with direct reporting to PWAG Legal Counsel.

#### EXHIBIT B

#### PUBLIC WATER AGENCIES GROUP

#### EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS COORDINATOR COST ALLOCATION

Agency	Size Category	Annual Cost	Monthly Cost
Crescenta Valley Water District	Medium	\$11,565	\$963.75
Kinneloa Irrigation District	Very Small	\$3,469	\$289.08
La Puente Valley County Water			
District	Small	\$6,939	\$578.25
Palmdale Water District	Large	\$23,129	\$1,927.42
Pico Water District	Medium	\$11,565	\$963.75
Quartz Hill Water District	Medium	\$11,565	\$963.75
Rowland Water District	Medium-Large	\$18,503	\$1,541.92
San Gabriel County Water District	Medium	\$11,565	\$963.75
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water			
District	Medium	\$11,565	\$963.75
South Montebello Irrigation District	Small	\$6,939	\$578.25
Three Valleys Municipal Water			
District	Medium	\$11,565	\$963.75
Valley County Water District	Medium-Large	\$18,503	\$1,541.92
Walnut Valley Water District	Large	<u>\$23,129</u>	<u>\$1,927.42</u>
TOTALS:		\$170,001	\$14,166.76

## PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE:	June 21, 2017	June 28, 2017
TO:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS	<b>Board Meeting</b>
FROM:	Miss Laura Gallegos, Public Affairs Specialist	
VIA:	Mr. Dennis D. LaMoreaux, General Manager	
RE:	AGENDA ITEM NO. 7.6 – CONSIDERATION AND ON OUTREACH ACTIVITIES FOR 2017. (GENERA LaMOREAUX/PUBLIC AFFAIRS SPECIALIST GAM	L MANAGER

A verbal report on this item will be provided at the meeting.

# MINUTES OF REGULAR MEETING OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE ANTELOPE VALLEY STATE WATER CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION, MAY 18, 2017.

A regular meeting of the Commissioners of the Antelope Valley State Water Contractors Association was held Thursday, May 18, 2017, at the Palmdale Water District at 2029 East Avenue Q, Palmdale. Chair Parris called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m.

#### 1) Pledge of Allegiance.

At the request of Chair Parris, Commissioner Dyas led the pledge of allegiance.

2) Roll Call.

Attendance:	Others Present:	
Robert Parris, Chair	Matt Knudson, AVSWCA General Mngr.	
Kathy Mac Laren, Secretary	Tom Barnes, Controller	
Leo Thibault, Treasurer-Auditor	Dwayne Chisam, AVEK General Mngr.	
Robert Alvarado, Commissioner	James Chaisson, LCID General Mngr.	
Keith Dyas, Commissioner	Justin Lane, AVEK Director	
	Danielle Henry, Administrative Assistant	
	2 members of the public	

EXCUSED ABSENCE --Barbara Hogan, Vice Chair Tim Clark, Alt. Commissioner

#### 3) Adoption of Agenda.

It was moved by Commissioner Mac Laren, seconded by Commissioner Alvarado, and after a brief discussion of General Manager Knudson's new position with AVEK and of the Association's General Manager position, it was unanimously carried by all members of the Board of Commissioners present at the meeting to adopt the agenda, as written.

4) Public Comments for Non-Agenda Items.

There were no public comments.

5) Consideration and Possible Action on Minutes of Regular Meeting Held April 13, 2017.

It was moved by Commissioner Dyas, seconded by Commissioner Mac Laren, and unanimously carried by all members of the Board of Commissioners present at the meeting to approve the minutes of the regular meeting held April 13, 2017, as written.

#### 6) Payment of Bills.

Commissioner Thibault reviewed the bills received for payment and then moved to pay the bills received as presented from PWD in the amount of \$435.36 for staff services, from AVEK in the amount of \$854.43 for staff services and from AV Web Designs in the amount of \$199.95 for the recurring monthly AVSavesWater.com website charge for May, 2017. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Mac Laren and unanimously carried by all members of the Board of Commissioners present at the meeting.

7) Discussion and Possible Action on the Annual SMART Landscaping Expo. (Commissioner Alvarado/Mike Shuck, Interim Events & Vendor Manager for the Antelope Valley Fair)

After a brief discussion of previous SMART Landscaping Expo costs and the potential cost savings, dates and event title of joining the Antelope Valley Home and Garden Show, it was moved by Commissioner Mac Laren, seconded by Commissioner Alvarado, and unanimously carried by all members of the Board of Commissioners present at the meeting to pursue discussions of a partnership with the Antelope Valley Fair Association to combine the SMART Landscaping Expo with the Home and Garden Show.

Chair Parris then suggested that AVEK continue to the take the lead on the Expo planning through their Water Conservation Committee meetings with the attendance of a representative from each member agency after which it was determined that Commissioner Alvarado will attend for PWD and Commissioner Hogan for LCID.

8) Status Update on Member Agency Joint Projects. (General Manager Knudson/Controller Barnes)

General Manager Knudson stated that each member agency is continuing to collect infrastructure plans for the development of a combined plan of all infrastructure and future potential interconnections.

#### 9) Consideration and Possible Action on the Formation of an Ad Hoc Committee for the Antelope Valley Water Plan. (Chair Parris)

After a brief discussion of Board support from each member agency for creating an Ad Hoc Committee to develop an Antelope Valley Water Plan, Chair Parris stated that this item will remain on the next meeting agenda to report the Ad Hoc Committee members and the first meeting date.

## 10) Discussion and Possible Action on Agreement Related to Regional Exchange of Water from the State Water Project. (Controller Barnes)

Controller Barnes reported that the Department of Water Resources' legal counsel does not support the proposed agreement for regional exchange of water from the State Water Project between the member agencies as they feel that only one of the three member agencies would benefit and it would set a precedent for other agencies followed by discussion of alternative ways to accomplish water transfers among the member agencies.

Chair Parris then requested that this item remain on the agenda and stated that he and Commissioner Mac Laren will be attending the California Foundation on the Environment and the Economy Roundtable Conference on Water in November and will have the opportunity to provide input, such as water exchanges, on the Conference agenda.

#### 11) Report of General Manager.

a) Update on Revenue, Expenditures and Change in Net Position.

General Manager Knudson provided a brief update of the Association's finances.

b) Update on Antelope Valley Watermaster Meetings.

General Manager Knudson stated that the next Antelope Valley Watermaster meeting will be held on June 5, 2017 at 10:00 a.m. at the City of Palmdale.

He then stated that he has taken a position with AVEK as their new Assistant General Manager and that an item will be added to the next meeting agenda to discuss the position of General Manager for the Association after which Chair Parris and Commissioner Alvarado congratulated him on his new position.

#### 12) Report of Controller.

Controller Barnes stated that he has nothing further to report.

#### 13) Reports of Commissioners.

Commissioner Thibault stated that General Manager Knudson will be missed; that he appreciates everything he has done for the Association; and that he is happy he will continue to work in the Antelope Valley.

Commissioner Mac Laren reported that she recently attended the ACWA Spring Conference and is happy to report that the Association's liability insurance is in good shape with the ACWA Joint Powers Insurance Authority.

Commissioner Alvarado wished General Manager Knudson his best.

Chair Parris stated that he looks forward to the member agencies continuing to work together for the benefit of the Antelope Valley and that General Manager Knudson will remain a key figure in the relationships.

There were no further reports.

#### 14) Report of Attorney.

No attorney was present.

#### 15) Commission Members' Requests for Future Agenda Items.

General Manager Knudson stated that "Discussion and Possible Action on the Annual SMART Landscaping Expo," "Status Update on Member Agency Joint Projects," "Consideration and Possible Action on the Formation of an Ad Hoc Committee for the Antelope Valley Water Plan" and "Discussion and Possible Action on Agreement Related to Regional Exchange of Water from the State Water Project" will remain as standing items on the next agenda and that "Discussion and Possible Action on Position of General Manager" and "Consideration and Possible Action on Budget for Fiscal Year 2017/2018" will be added to the next agenda.

There were no further requests for future agenda items.

16) Consideration and Possible Action on Scheduling the Next Association Meeting. (June 15, 2017)

After audience introductions of AVEK Director and AVSWCA Alt. Commissioner Justin Lane, Palmdale Recycled Water Authority Board Member Helen Velador, and PWD Deputy Water and Energy Resource Director Peter Thompson II, it was determined that the next regular meeting of the Association will be held June 15, 2017 at 7:00 p.m. at PWD.

#### 17) Adjournment.

There being no further business to come before the Commissioners, it was moved by Commissioner Thibault, seconded by Commissioner Alvarado, and unanimously carried by all members of the Board of Commissioners present at the meeting to adjourn the regular meeting of the Commissioners of the Antelope Valley State Water Contractors Association at 7:39 p.m.

14 Marthourer

## PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE:	June 15, 2017	June 28, 2017
TO:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS	<b>Board Meeting</b>
FROM:	Mr. Dennis D. LaMoreaux, General Manager	
RE:	AGENDA ITEM NO. 8.2.a – June, 2017 General Manager Report	

The following is the June report to the Board of activities through May, 2017. It is organized to follow the District's six strategic initiatives adopted in 2016 & 2017 and is intended to provide a general update on the month's activities. A summary of the initiatives is as follows:



#### Water Resource Reliability

2015 Urban Water Management Plan, drought response Palmdale Regional Groundwater Recharge & Recovery Project Littlerock Reservoir Sediment Removal Project Recycled water allocation and use



#### **Organizational Excellence**

Maintain formal management/supervisor training and development program Maintain competitive compensation and benefits package Employee wellness program; Succession planning Board/staff events to develop innovative ideas and awards



#### Systems Efficiency

Water system Master Plan update and related EIR Reinvestment in aging infrastructure Investment, implementation, and training plan for new technology Computerized maintenance management software (CMMS)



#### Financial Health and Stability

Pursue Federal and State funding opportunities Sustainable and balanced rate structure Maintain adequate reserve levels Maintain high level bond rating



#### **Regional Leadership**

Create a regional best practices Antelope Valley partnership Enhance community partnerships and expand school programs in water education Emphasize the importance and long history of the District as a community asset Continue to evaluate District internship needs



#### **Customer Care and Advocacy**

Customer Care accessibility through automation Evaluate, develop, and market additional payment options Improve customer account management tools Enhance customer experience through assessment of infrastructure, processes, and policies to maximize the customer care experience

This report also includes charts that show the effects of the District's efforts in several areas. They are organized within each strategic initiative and include status of upcoming State Water Resources Control Board's (SWRCB) long-term conservation orders, 20 x 2020 status, the District's total per capita water use trends, 2017 water production and customer use graph, mainline leaks, and the water loss trends for both 12 and 24 month running averages.



#### Water Resource Reliability

This initiative includes conservation efforts, water supply projects, and water planning.

Recent highlights are as follows:

State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) Activities

The SWRCB is anticipated to replace the 20 x 2020 per capita reduction goals passed by the legislature in 2009 with new long-term water budgeting requirements. These are explained in the "Making Water Conservation a California Way of Life" plan. The District has submitted a comment letter and ACWA has been very active in the process. A concern at this point is whether the requirements and goals will be set by the SWRCB or the legislature. ACWA's and the District's preference is the legislature.

The District's compliance with the 20 x 2020 law is evident from the chart titled "PWD 12-Month Running Average Total Per Capita Water Use.":



The District's customers have cut their water use by **49.4%** from the baseline number of 231 and met the 2020 Goal in early 2010. The current Total-GPCD is 117.

#### Water Supply Information

• The staff has planned water resources for 2017 based on the current State Water Project allocation of 85%. The 2016-2017 water year is now a record for Northern California as shown in the following graph.



#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT

- The local water supply is also much better than in recent years. Littlerock Dam spilled for the first time in years. The District began transferring water to Palmdale Lake in April, 2017 for the first time since 2015. After lowering the water level several feet, Littlerock Reservoir was shutoff in May to take advantage of this year's SWP supply. Littlerock's use will be re-evaluated later this year.
- Water and Energy Resources staff prepared a plan for 2017 that incorporates available water with the anticipated water usage. The following graph shows actual amounts through May and monthly projections for both production and consumption, based on the prior five years of actual monthly information, for the entire year. It is anticipated that this year's consumption and production pattern will continue to move back into a more-normal pattern. The 2016 chart is added in this report for comparison.





#### BOARD OF DIRECTORS PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT

#### Other Items

 The Littlerock Reservoir Sediment Removal Project Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement (EIR/EIS) is nearly fully approved. A final document is being published for the Forest Service to adopt the Record of Decision. The USFS is expected to sign the Record of Decision for NEPA in late June or July. Thereafter, the various regulatory agency permits can be obtained.

The future steps for implementing this Project start with finalizing the grade control structure design. A contract amendment for Aspen to design the grade control structure was approved by the Board in May. Once the design is complete and permits are obtained, construction estimates will be made, financing options evaluated and implemented, the grade control structure contract can be bid, and construction tentatively scheduled to begin in late summer of 2018.

The public review of the Draft California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) EIR for the Palmdale Regional Groundwater Recharge and Recovery Project is complete. The Final EIR was certified by the Board on July 13, 2016, and the Notice of Determination was filed on July 14, 2016. The comments from the SWRCB Recycled Water Division on the Title 22 Engineering Report were addressed and returned for further review. Construction of monitoring wells and a pilot recharge basin was awarded and the contractor is completing the necessary paperwork to begin the work.



#### **Organizational Excellence**

This initiative includes efforts to restructure staff duties and activities to more efficiently provide service to our customers. Recent highlights are as follows:

- The electronic time keeping software is now being used by staff.
- The 2016/2017 Strategic Plan Update is posted in the board room posters and brochure are now complete. A Spanish translation has been printed and will also be posted in the Board room. The recently adopted principles for conducting meetings will also be posted in the Board room in both English and Spanish.
- An interpreter is provided upon request for public comments at regular Board meetings as an interim policy being in May, 2016. The Board adopted this policy at the March 8, 2017 meeting.

- The Public Affairs Director position recruitment process is nearly complete.
- The District is working with other members of the Public Water Agencies Group to hire and share the services of an Emergency Preparedness Coordinator. The MOU for this is being presented to the Board for consideration.



#### Systems Efficiency

This initiative largely focuses on the state of the District's infrastructure. Recent highlights are as follows:

- Installation of security upgrades for the Leslie O. Carter Water Treatment Plant was awarded, a preconstruction meeting was held, and the work has begun.
- New water main replacement projects will be completed within the funds available in the 2017 Budget to continue the District's efforts to maintain the water system. The effects of the District's past efforts in replacing failing water mains can be seen in the reduced number of mainline leaks. This is illustrated in the chart titled "Mainline Leak History." The total for 2016 was slightly above, 154 vs. 133, the numbers for 2015. The 2016 service line leaks remained fairly constant at 89. While this is a vast improvement from 2010's number of 781 mainline leaks, replacement work must continue. The mainline leaks through May, 2017 are 27 and service lines 31.



- The budgeted meter replacement project of approximately 3,300 meters is complete.
- Facilities staff is adding to its maintenance activities to incorporate pressure reducing valves and other facilities as their efforts can continue to be more preventative due to a lower number of emergency repairs.
- The effect of both water main and water meter replacement is shown on the chart titled "PWD Water Loss History."





#### Financial Health and Stability

- Engineering staff has successfully applied for planning grant funding for the Palmdale Regional Groundwater Recharge and Recovery Project and for the Phase II pipeline for the Palmdale Recycled Water Authority. Application packages for further funding have been determined to be complete by the State. A comment letter was also submitted to raise the priority of both projects in the State's funding plan for 2017/2018.
- The District received for a \$75,000 Grant from the Bureau of Reclamation to assist in funding the Cash for Grass Program.

- Water rate changes of 4.25% for 2017, 2018, and 2019 were approved at a Board meeting held November 9, 2016. The resolution is also unique in that it included criteria that, if met, would allow for lesser changes.
- Staff is working with the approved Holman Capital on a technology lease agreement to fund \$830,000 in projects. The low interest rate of 2.78% and ability to fund additional repair and replacement projects make this a prudent action.
- Engineering/Grant Manager Riley has worked with the Bureau of Reclamation for the acceptance of a Feasibility Report for the Palmdale Regional Groundwater Recharge and Recovery Project and having it eligible for funding. Mr. Riley and I visited the Bureau in Denver to discuss future funding opportunities. The Bureau staff was very receptive to the project. Our project is one of 30 from across the country that is eligible to compete for a portion of \$10M in this year's Federal budget due to the approved Feasibility Report. This competition will be announced by the end of June.



#### **Regional Leadership**

This initiative includes efforts to involve the community, be involved in regional activities, and be a resource for other agencies in the area. Recent highlights are as follows:

- Activities of the Palmdale Recycled Water Authority (PRWA) and Antelope Valley State Water Contractors Association have continued.
- The District staff continues to be active in the Antelope Valley Watermaster Board (AVWB) meetings and related meetings.
- District staff is active in the local chambers and is on the board of the Palmdale Chamber and GAVEA.
- Staff is developing a plan and budget for a year-long celebration of the District's 100<sup>th</sup> Anniversary in July, 2018. The draft plan and budget are anticipated to be presented to the Board for consideration soon.
- Staff is completing work on draft by-laws for a Community Liaison Committee intended to better involve our customers in the District's activities.



#### Customer Care and Advocacy

This initiative includes efforts to better serve our customers. Recent highlights are as follows:

- The new lobby kiosk is continuing to give customers another choice for making a payment at the District office at a reduced cost from the initial kiosk. Financial staff is also testing the new IVR for use.
- The ability to make payments at 7-Eleven and Family Dollar Store is also continuing to grow.
- A plan to update and improve the front entrance and lobby was approved by the Facilities Committee in March and work is continuing.
- Customer Care staff is being trained on the TruePoint software that will replace the District's use of Starnik. The planned date for going live with TruePoint is July 30, 2017.
# PALMDALE WATER DISTRICT BOARD MEMORANDUM

DATE:	June 21, 2017	June 28, 2017	
TO:	BOARD OF DIRECTORS Board Meeting		
FROM:	Miss Laura Gallegos, Public Affairs Specialist		
VIA:	Mr. Dennis D. LaMoreaux, General Manager		
RE:	AGENDA ITEM NO. 8.2.b – OVERVIEW OF CALL DISTRICTS ASSOCIATION (CSDA) BENEFITS (PRESIDENT ALVARADO/PUBLIC AFFAIR GALLEGOS)	AND SERVICES.	

A verbal report on the benefits and services provided by the California Special Districts Association (CSDA) will be provided at the meeting.

#### **Supporting Documents:**

• Various CSDA brochures



# Value-Added Benefits for Members Only

	ALLIANCE PARTNERS	MEMBER BENEFIT	BENEFIT SUMMARY
Financing	CSDA Finance Corporation 877.924.2732 www.csdafinance.ne	Access to Cost Effective Tax-Exempt Financing	CSDA Finance Corporation was established to help special districts and other public agencies through innovative and efficient financing programs. We provide members with competitively priced financing of major capital projects, equipment purchases and real estate acquisitions.
Risk Management	<b>SDRMA</b> 800.537.7790 www.sdrma.org	Property/Liability, Workers' Compensation and Health Benefits	SDRMA's primary objective is to serve as a single resource to meet all of the risk management needs of members. Current programs include Property and Liability coverage, Workers' Compensation, Health Benefits and MemberPlus™ Services.

	PROVIDER/CONTACTS	MEMBER BENEFIT	BENEFIT SUMMARY
Purchasing Card	Bank of the West Government Banking 866.588.1358 www.csda.net/card	Cash rebates, improved cash flow, expense management	Brought to you by Bank of the West, the CSDA District Purchasing Card is designed specifically for special districts. We help you find ways to manage and report spending while providing your employees with convenient tools for making necessary purchases. The card can be used for vendor payments, travel expenses, online purchases, utility bills and more.
Digital Mapping Solutions	<b>California CAD Solutions</b> 800.617.4447 www.calcad.com	Free month of service	"GIS as a Service" is a cost-effective solution for Special Districts that need a GIS but don't have or can't afford to hire dedicated GIS staff. "GIS as a Service" is a monthly subscription allowing special districts to leverage important data to meet the needs of the district without the expense of special software and employees. CSDA members receive one month FREE with their initial 12-month term.
Investing	<b>CaITRUST</b> 888.422.8778 www.caltrust.org	Stable Option for Investment of District Funds	The Investment Trust of California (CalTRUST) is a program established by public agencies in California for the purpose of pooling and investing local agency funds. CalTRUST offers several account options to provide participating agencies with a convenient method of pooling funds including money market, short term and medium term funds.
First Aid, Safety Products and Services	Cintas First Aid and Safety Erika Klein 916.419.1099 kleine@cintas.com	Discounts on First Aid and Safety Products and Services	20% discount on all regularly priced first aid/safety products. Discounts are available to all CSDA members not already serviced by a Cintas branch in their local markets.
Actuary Service	California School Boards Association 916.669.3328 www.csba.org	Alternative Measurement Method	California School Boards Association (CSBA) offers Governmental Accounting Standards Boards Statement (GASB) 45 Alternative Measurement Method (AMIM) to assist smaller districts in complying with GASB 45. Special districts with less than 100 plan members may be eligible to use this approved cost-effective alternative method. CSBA's GASB 45 AMIM allows small special districts to be compliant for a fraction of the cost of a full valuation.

Contact CSDA at 877.924.2732 or visit us online at csda.net

February 2017

## Value-Added Benefits for Members Only

Website Design and Hosting	<b>Streamline</b> 916.900.6619 www.getstreamline.com	50% Discount on monthly fees	Streamline is a website tool that allows districts to be up and running with a site in just 20 minutes, and provides a transparency dashboard that helps districts meet transparency best practices as recommended by the Special District Leadership Foundation.
HR: Pre-employment Services	Employee Relations 800.716.7773 www.erelations.com	20% Discount	This program provides local government with pre-screening employment background investigations, drug testing and employee hotline services to help reduce liability for negligent hire or negligent retention of employees.
Vehicle Rental	Enterprise Holdings, Inc. www.enterpriseholdings.com	Government Rates	The State of California has awarded Enterprise Holdings, Inc. a contract for commercial car rentals and this benefit is being passed on to CSDA members. Use the code below to get discounts for business rentals. When renting from either Enterprise or National, use code NACA107 with pin # CSD.
Travel	<b>Statewide Travel Program</b> Kelly Bouchard 916,376,3991 kelly.bouchard@dgs.ca.gov	Various Discounts	Developed in partnership with the State of California, the Statewide Travel & Fuel Card program gives special district business travelers access to discounted, unrestricted, fully refundable airfares, discounted car rental fees, and automatic travel insurance.
Discounted Purchasing	U.S. Communities www.uscommunities.org	Various Discounts	U.S. Communities provides a national purchasing cooperative for local and state government agencies by pooling the purchasing power of over 90,000 public agencies.
Utility Cost Control	Utility Cost Management 559.261.9230 www.utilitycostmanagement.com	One-hour Free Advisory Services and 16% Discount on Bill Analysis Service	Utility Cost Management, LLC seeks to reduce clients' electricity, gas, water, sewer and solid waste charges through the informed application of utility regulations. With its Bill Analysis Service <sup>SM</sup> , UCM applies utility regulations to customers' bills to uncover errors. When billing errors are corrected, UCM receives a percentage of the corresponding refunds and savings. If UCM fails to reduce clients' utility costs, then the Bill Analysis Service is free.



# California Special Districts Association Highlights of 2016

ADVOCACY & PUBLIC AFFAIRS . MEMBER SERVICES . PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT . VALUE ADDED BENEFITS

# CSDA's Membership Stronger Than Ever

#### CALIFORNIA SPECIAL DISTRICTS ALLIANCE: YOUR DISTRICT'S PREMIER RESOURCE

The Partners of the California Special Districts Alliance continued efforts to provide special districts with the best in resources and services. CSDA, CSDA Finance Corporation, and Special District Risk Management Authority (SDRMA) collaborated on numerous educational opportunities including specialized conferences, regional workshops, and webinars. Many of these opportunities were available at a discount or even free for SDRMA members.



CSDA **Finance Corporation** 

#### The CSDA Finance Corporation hosted two free webinars related to capital improvement projects and financing options. With interest rates at historic lows, the staff and consultants of the CSDA Finance Corporation responded to dozens of inquiries from districts seeking financing for mission-critical projects or refinancing of prior debt. In the past five years, the CSDA Finance Corporation facilitated over \$117 million in financings for special districts.



**Special District Risk Management** Authority (SDRMA) continued to focus on providing special districts the

most cost-effective risk management solutions possible, including property/liability coverage, workers' compensation and health benefits. For 2016-17, the SDRMA Board of Directors kept rates flat for property/liability for the seventh year in a row and also kept rates flat for the workers' compensation for the second year in a row. There were 101 attendees at SDRMA Safety/ Claims Education Day in Newport Beach on March 28-29, 2016. This free event for SDRMA members and CSDA members included the Annual Membership Meeting, special guest speaker Scott Bloom. SDRMA General Safety Specialist Certificate Program and sessions on Employment Law Updates, Target Solutions, Catastrophic Injuries, Dangerous Conditions, Return to Work, and Workplace Violence.

#### ENDORSED AFFILIATE PROGRAMS ADD MORE VALUE TO MEMBERSHIP

Designed with special district needs in mind, the CSDA Endorsed Affiliate programs have expanded and grown to save our members even more time and money.

Streamline, the endorsed website design system, collaborated with CSDA in the development of a tool to help members comply with SB 272. The free online tool has been utilized by more than 260 special districts and dozens of other local governments to publish their required Enterprise System Catalog.

The new Government Money Market Fund offered by CaITRUST, the local agency investment pool endorsed by CSDA, proved to be a popular addition to the slate of available products and has shown strong growth in its first year. Special district assets in CaITRUST now represent over 1/3 of the total \$2.5 billion in investments!

#### **MORE PUBLICATIONS & RESOURCES** AVAILABLE ONLINE

The 2015-16 CSDA Administrative Salary and Benefits Survey was released this spring. More than 400 districts of all types and sizes responded to the survey, providing valuable, up-to-date information on salary, health insurance practices, and retirement plans for the most common administrative positions. Thank you to CPS HR Consulting for their assistance in this project.

The newest additions to CSDA's collection of free, downloadable publications include the California Public Records Act Compliance Manual and the Special District Formation Guide. CSDA also collaborated with the Institute for Local Government (ILG) in the development of two co-branded publications: Understanding the Basics of Municipal Revenues in California and Sustainability in Special Districts.

#### SPECIAL DISTRICT MAPPING PROJECT

CSDA's online map of independent' special districts got a fresh new look this fall. While the map continues to be updated regularly, it now contains shape files for more than 2,000 districts. Thanks to California CAD Solutions, the map is more user friendly and includes search options such as assembly and senate districts. This project benefits all districts in CA to provide for greater transparency and access for the public to learn more about districts.

## **CSDA's Advocacy and Public Affairs**

The Voice of Special Districts

#### RAISING PUBLIC AWARENESS AND UNDERSTANDING

**Launched Public Outreach Campaign** – Called "Districts Make the Difference," this campaign built a robust website platform providing members, media, and the public with a toolkit that includes fact sheets, talking points, and other information, including a dozen professionally produced videos about special districts.

**Promoted Social Media Engagement** – Actively managed Facebook, Twitter, and YouTube accounts pushing original content and driving activity towards DistrictsMakeTheDifference.org.

**Conducted Statewide Video Contest** – Received 20 videos from high school and college students educating the public about how special districts make a difference in their communities, and awarded scholarships to the top three after more than a thousand votes were cast in the online competition.

#### LEADING WHEN IT MATTERS MOST: LITTLE HOOVER COMMISSION REVIEW

**Represented all Special Districts** – Issued a 19-page written testimony and delivered the lead oral testimony at the Commission's August hearing on special districts in follow-up to its 2000 report, *Special Districts: Relics of the Past or Resources for the Future.* **Organized an Effective Response** – Managed conference calls and

meetings with special district officials and stakeholders, and spoke frequently with Commission staff to foster a mutual understanding of concerns and opportunities.

**Encouraged Desirable Outcomes** – While the Commission's report is not due until 2017, it has largely focused its attention toward constructive issues facing special districts, including climate-change adaptation, State permitting, and forest management.

#### STRENGTHENING NETWORKS AND GROWING GRASSROOTS

300

#### **Special District Visits**

Increased the number of site visits to CSDA members by 12% from last year, listening to the concerns and needs of the membership, sharing the latest information from Sacramento, and strengthening the foundation of CSDA's advocacy efforts.



#### **Chapter Participation**

Nearly tripled CSDA staff attendance of chapter meetings over last year, visiting 61 CSDA affiliated chapter meetings throughout California.



#### **Grassroots Action**

More than quadrupled the average number of statewide responses to CSDA "Calls to Action" from last year, intensifying our impact on legislation in Sacramento. SUMMARY OF CSDA 2016 LEGISLATIVE STATISTICS Reviewed 2,331 bills, Actively tracked 619 bills, Directly lobbied on 82 bills



#### PROTECTING CRITICAL LOCAL FUNDS

**Guarded Public Works Contracts** – Led a coalition in the successful opposition of legislation that would have made it illegal to require contracted architects and engineers to defend legal claims related to their work on behalf of special districts and other public agencies (SB 885).

**Saved Money for Small Districts** – Successfully sponsored legislation that established a new, more affordable, alternative to annual financial audits for special districts with less than \$250 thousand in annual revenue (AB 2613).

**Blocked Employee Orientation Mandate** – As part of a coalition, successfully opposed legislation that would have required special districts to provide employees various orientations in an overly prescriptive fashion, including union membership orientations on paid-time (AB 2835).

## REPRESENTING SPECIAL DISTRICTS IN THE COURTS OF LAW

**Defended State Mandate Reimbursements** – Fought against the State Mandates Commission's actions to deny mandate reimbursements to special districts with fee authority (amicus brief: *Paradise Irrigation District v. Commission on State Mandates*).

Supported Local Boards' Fee Authority – Argued against efforts to circumvent the established Proposition 218 and local initiative processes and special district board decisions related to necessary fees (amicus brief: Monterey Peninsula Taxpayers' Association v. Board of Directors of the Monterey Peninsula Water Management District). Established Reasonable Brown Act Interpretation – Successfully petitioned the State Attorney General to opine that the Brown Act is not necessarily violated when a local agency's website experiences technical difficulties that cause an agenda to become inaccessible.

## **CSDA's Professional Development**

Timely and Relevant Information You Can Use

#### SPECIAL DISTRICT LEADERSHIP ACADEMY CONFERENCE

CSDA completed two Special District Leadership Academy (SDLA) Conferences in 2016, one in La Quinta and the other in Napa. The SDLA conferences focus on the necessity of the board and general manager to work closely toward a common goal and covered all four modules of the SDLA over the course of the two-and-a-half day conference. In 2017, attendees will have three opportunities to participate in the SDLA Conference: February 26 – March 1 in La Jolla, April 23 – 26 in San Luis Obispo, and July 9 – 12 in Napa.

#### **BOARD SECRETARY/CLERK CONFERENCE**

Our 2016 Board Secretary / Clerk Conference is our largest in its six-year history with over 250 attendees. The previous high, just last October, was 200 attendees. Over 70 attendees participated in the first pre-conference workshop associated with this conference, a full-day "Policy and Procedure Writing" workshop.

#### **GENERAL MANAGER LEADERSHIP SUMMIT**

Attendance at the General Manager Leadership Summit continues to grow with well over 200 attendees again this year. Popular session topics included Coaching for Performance, Finding Funding, and Medical Marijuana in the Workplace. Save the Date! The 2017 General Manager Leadership Summit is returning to Newport Beach, June 25 -27, 2017.

#### 2016 CSDA ANNUAL CONFERENCE & EXHIBITOR SHOWCASE

Held October 10 - 13, this year's conference was another record setting event, topping 800 attendees for the first time. Over 40 breakout sessions provided attendees with valuable information covering a variety of topics including CEQA, ethics in elected office, drones, workers' compensation claims and more. Don't Miss Out! The 2017 CSDA Annual Conference & Exhibitor Showcase is coming to Monterey, September 25 – 28, 2017.





#### **ON-DEMAND WEBINARS**

In 2016 CSDA fully launched our On-Demand webinar service that enables attendees to participate in many of CSDA's most popular webinars at a time and place that is most convenient for them. Participants are able to login, watch the webinar of their choice and even print their certificate of completion all on their own time. Approximately 40 titles will be available by the end of 2016, in addition to our regularly scheduled "live" webinars, with more being added all the time. Visit the professional development section of the CSDA website and click on "On-Demand Webinars" for more information.

#### MORE SPECIALIZED WORKSHOPS FOR SPECIAL DISTRICTS

In 2016 CSDA partnered with the Special District Risk Management Authority and Liebert Cassidy Whitmore for two more Human Resources Boot Camps for Special Districts and two new Financial Management for Special Districts workshops. These one-day workshops are designed to maximize an attendee's time and featured substantive information for

attendees to use right away. CSDA also partnered with CPS HR Consulting on two sold-out Supervisory Skills for the Public Sector workshops in 2016. All three of these workshops will be held again in 2017 along with a new workshop "Hammering Out a Legal Framework for **Construction & Business** Matters" covering key aspects of business and construction that your district's management personnel should know.

#### OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

#### MORE WORKSHOPS...CLOSER TO HOME

With the growth of CSDA's District NetWorks program, we continue to support the six different Networks throughout the state through a variety of professional development opportunities. In 2016 we had a total of six District Network workshops, including education and a lunch sponsored by the California Special Districts Alliance. We will expand this program in 2017 with a total of 12 District Network workshops; six board member focused workshops in January and February from Anderson to Claremont and all the Networks in between, followed by six more Network focused workshops in the second half of the year.



California Special Districts Association 1112 | Street, Suite 200 Sacramento, CA 95814 PRSRT STD U.S. Postage PAID Permit No. 316 Sacramento, CA

# **CSDA'S HIGHLIGHTS OF 2016**

# CSDA's Membership

CSDA's total membership reached an all-time high of 1,127 this year, with 76 new members joining the association. Additionally, retention rates remain high as member districts recognize the ever-increasing value of advocacy services, professional development opportunities, information sharing, and all the other benefits they've come to count on.

CSDA is also grateful for the support of 129 Business Affiliates. These vendors and service providers share a commitment to special districts. We are grateful to these companies not only for their financial contributions, but for lending their expertise to our educational sessions, publications, advisory committees, listserv, and more. A special acknowledgement goes out to Diamond and Platinum Business Affiliates, including: Atkinson, Andelson, Loya, Ruud & Romo - CSDA Finance Corporation -Hanson Bridgett - Meyers Nave - Special District Risk Management Authority (SDRMA). 1,0245 Members

.013 Member

nagana(i) briningano Viorrenoe

1,0888 Members (2015)



**1,127** *Members* (2016) Providing trusted property/liability, workers' compensation and health benefits coverage solutions for California public agencies.





A proud California Special Districts Alliance partner.

## Special District Risk Management Authority

For 30 years, SDRMA has exclusively served California public agencies. That gives us an unequaled base of knowledge and unsurpassed expertise. Our members depend on us to provide them with the best opportunities and valued solutions for property and liability, workers' compensation and health benefits coverages.

#### PROPERTY/LIABILITY PROGRAM

Designed to provide maximum protection, minimize risk and control potential loss exposure while protecting your important assets.

#### WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Proactive prevention – to control and prevent losses to reduce your workers' compensation contributions.

#### **HEALTH BENEFITS PROGRAM**

Providing flexibility through multiple health plans and ancillary coverages.



MEMBERSHIP IN SDRMA HAS GIVEN US FREE ACCESS TO SO MANY RESOURCES. AND MOST IMPORTANT, INSURANCE COVERAGE AT THE MOST REASONABLE RATE... ONE-FOURTH OF WHAT WAS PREVIOUSLY PAID!

LORETTA SPANSAIL
ALPINE VILLAGE-SEQUOIA CREST
COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICT



Learn more about SDRMA's cost-effective coverages. Call SDRMA at 800.537.7790 or visit www.sdrma.org.

#### CALIFORNIA SPECIAL DISTRICTS ALLIANCE

Partnered with the California Special Districts Association (CSDA) and the CSDA Finance Corporation, SDRMA is part of the California Special Districts Alliance, committed to being the premier resource for your special district.

## Need money for capital improvements? We're here to help.





CSDA Finance Corporation

A proud California Special Districts Alliance partner.

## **CSDA** Finance Corporation

Contact us today for a no-obligation quote.

Building Construction I Equipment & Vehicles I Land Purchases I Refinancing

For 25 years, CSDA Finance Corporation has provided special districts and other public agencies with financing for capital improvement projects and equipment purchases of all kinds. Even in today's challenging financial environment, CSDA Finance Corporation is ready to assist with the funding you need to serve your community.

#### **COMPLETED FINANCINGS INCLUDE:**

- Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Storage District Counterparty services: \$29,610,000
- Fresno Westside Mosquito Abatement District Admin building: \$1,500,000
- Pleasant Hill Recreation & Park District Fixtures & furnishings: \$300,000
- Cambria Community Services District Vehicle purchase: \$100,000



I FOUND CSDA FINANCE CORPORATION TO BE BOTH PROFESSIONAL AND EFFICIENT. WE WERE ABLE TO OBTAIN THE QUOTE, AND CLOSE THE DESIRED LOAN AT COMPETITIVE RATES WELL WITHIN THE TIMEFRAMES TO FILL THE NEED FOR THE LOAN. I WOULD RECOMMEND CSDA FINANCE CORPORATION TO OTHERS.

 MARK BLAIR, ACCOUNTING SUPERVISOR PLEASANT HILL RECREATION & PARK DISTRICT



Download a quote request form at www.csdafinance.net or call 877.924.2732 to learn more about CSDA Finance Corporation's tax-exempt financing programs.

#### CALIFORNIA SPECIAL DISTRICTS ALLIANCE

Partnered with California Special Districts Association (CSDA) and Special District Risk Management Authority (SDRMA), CSDA Finance Corporation is part of the California Special Districts Alliance - committed to being the premier resource for your special district.



## **JUNE 2017 EDITION**

Each section of this packet covers a CSDA long-range policy priority, focusing on pressing legislative and regulatory issues at the State Capitol. "Action Items" are featured on each page to direct your assistance in supporting CSDA's advocacy efforts. We encourage you to get involved. Visit the *Grassroots Action Center* at <u>csda.net</u> today to take action!

#### Inside This Issue

Revenue, Finances, and Taxation2
Subscribe to CSDA's blog at <u>www.csda.net/blog</u>
□ Find a list of CSDA tracked bills by clicking the "Bill Tracking" link under the Advocacy tab at
<u>csda.net</u>
Governance and Accountability3
Actively participate in CSDA's Little Hoover Commission efforts by emailing kylep@csda.net
Register to attend CSDA's GM Summit June 25-27 in Newport Beach at gmsummit.csda.net
Support AB 979 by emailing rylang@csda.net for a sample support letter
Human Resources and Personnel4
Participate in the Legislature's CalPERS hearing by emailing <u>dillong@csda.net</u>
Join CSDA's Human Resources Expert Feedback Team by e-mailing <u>marcusd@csda.net</u>
Infrastructure, Innovation, and Investment5
Submit comments on the FCC's wireless proposal by emailing <u>rylang@csda.net</u> for a sample comment letter
Districts Make the Difference
Share your stories about how your district has made a difference in your community by e- mailing <u>tatianas@csda.net</u>
How to Get Involved7

#### Your Public Affairs Field Coordinators

Dane WadléNorthern and Sierra Networksdanew@csda.netColleen HaleyBay Area Networkcolleenh@csda.netSteven NascimentoCentral Networkstevenn@csda.netChris PalmerCoastal and Southern Networkschrisp@csda.net

#### **REVENUE, FINANCES, AND TAXATION**

CSDA's long range policy goal is to: "Ensure adequate funding for special districts' safe and reliable core local service delivery. Protect special districts' resources from the shift or diversion of revenues without the consent of the affected districts. Promote the financial independence of special districts and afford them access to revenue opportunities equal to that of other types of local agencies."

#### State Budget Talks Continue as June 15 Deadline Approaches

The Legislature must pass the state budget by June 15 to meet its constitutional deadline. Budget subcommittees wrapped up their hearings on May 26 and the joint Conference Committee has been meeting since June 1 to consider budget items on which the Senate and Assembly did not agree. This brief includes information about a number of budget related items of interest to special districts still pending, including mandatory employee orientation, changes to registration requirements for public works projects, and the Governor's proposed "Water Conservation as a Way of Life" proposal.

#### Housing Crisis Keeps Talk of RDAs Alive in the Capitol

Lawmakers continue to look for solutions to the affordable housing and homelessness problems facing many areas of the state. This includes a focus on the loss of affordable housing dollars due to the dissolution of redevelopment agencies. CSDA traditionally supports proposals that provide a revenue stream for affordable housing while not undermining existing essential local services or diverting property taxes without the consent of the taxing entity. This year, Legislators introduced over 100 housing, planning, and homelessness related bills. CSDA is actively tracking many of these bills to help provide local options for communities facing affordable housing shortfalls.

#### Hot Legislation

 AB 71 (Chiu) Tax Credits for Affordable Housing – Support Status: Assembly Floor

Increases tax credits for low-income housing projects by \$300 million. The bill is similar to bills CSDA supported in 2015 and 2016. This year's version includes a funding source by prohibiting homeowners from deducting the interest from the mortgage on their second home from their state taxes. That amount is estimated to be about \$300 million.

AB 733 (Berman) Funding for Climate Adaptation Projects – Support

#### Status: Senate Governance and Finance Committee

Allows an Enhanced Infrastructure Financing District (EIFD) to fund projects that enable communities to adapt to the impacts of climate change including, but not limited to, extreme weather events, sea level rise, flooding, heat waves, wildfires, and drought. Special districts may choose to participate in an EIFD.

#### SB 2 (Atkins) Building Homes and Jobs Act – Support Status: Senate Floor

Creates an ongoing funding source for affordable housing by imposing a \$75 recording fee on certain real estate documents. The money derived from the fee would go to the Building Homes and Jobs Trust Fund, created by SB 2, to fund a variety of affordable housing related programs, including workforce housing. This bill is similar to previous efforts that CSDA supported.

SB 231 (Hertzberg) Prop. 218 Omnibus Amendment – Watch

#### Status: Assembly Local Government Committee

Defines the term "sewer" to include stormwater sewers in addition to sanitary sewers, in an attempt to clarify that stormwater charges should be considered property-related fees, subject to the majority protest provisions of Proposition 218 instead of a special tax two-thirds vote threshold.

#### • SB 778 (Hertzberg) Water Charge – Watch Status: Assembly

Requires the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) to track and publish on its website an analysis of all voluntary and ordered consolidations of water systems. Previous versions of the bill also created the Safe Drinking Water Fund and continuously appropriates money to the fund to implement SB 88 (Budget, 2015), which granted the State Water Resources Control Board power to force the consolidation of water systems.

 SCA 4 (Hertzberg) Prop. 218 Constitutional Amendment – Watch Status: Introduced

Intends to amend the State Constitution to allow local agencies to offer low-income residents reduced water rates, and provide enhanced authority for conservation pricing.

#### TAKE ACTION!

Subscribe to CSDA's blog at <u>www.csda.net/blog</u> to stay up to date on state budget activity.

Find a list of all CSDA tracked legislation by clicking the "Bill Tracking" link under the Advocacy tab at <u>www.csda.net</u>

#### **GOVERNANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY**

CSDA's long range policy goal is to: "Enhance special districts' ability to govern as independent, local government bodies in an open and accessible manner. Encourage best practices that avoid burdensome, costly, redundant or one-size-fits all approaches. Protect meaningful public participation in local agency formations, dissolutions, and reorganizations, and ensure local services meet the unique needs, priorities, and preferences of each community."

#### Little Hoover Holds Final "Roundtable" on Special Districts

The Little Hoover Commission will hold a "Roundtable Meeting" on June 22 in Sacramento to work through its remaining questions and final discussion points concerning its review on special districts. The Commission will invite a select number of witnesses to participate in this meeting and CSDA will be in attendance on behalf of all special districts.

#### TAKE ACTION!

If you are interested in actively participating in CSDA's LHC efforts, please contact CSDA Advocacy and Public Affairs Director Kyle Packham at kylep@csda.net.

Attend CSDA's GM Summit June 25-27 in Newport Beach by registering at gmsummit.csda.net.

Support CSDA's Sponsored bill, <u>AB 979 (Lackey)</u>. Email Legislative Representative Rylan Gervase at <u>rylang@csda.net</u> for a sample support letter. It is anticipated the meeting will focus on how special districts and the State can continue to promote transparency and accountability for local government agencies. As part of this discussion, it is further expected the meeting will concentrate on the role of local agency formation commissions (LAFCOs) and how best to empower them to effectively fulfill their mission.

If you are interested in actively participating in CSDA's efforts, please contact advocacy and public affairs director Kyle Packham at <a href="https://wylepackham">kylep@csda.net</a>. Packham will also be providing an update on the proceedings of the Little Hoover Commission on Tuesday, June 27 at CSDA's General Manager Leadership Summit. To learn more and to register, visit <a href="mailto:gmsummit.csda.net">gmsummit.csda.net</a>.

#### Hot Legislation

AB 492 (Grayson) Public Records Act - Support

#### Status: Senate Judiciary Committee

Requires any letter from a business or individual that is soliciting a fee to provide a public record for a third-party to include certain disclosures, including that the document is not from a government agency, that the person solicited has no legal obligation to obtain the record, and that the public records are available, for the cost of duplication, from the government agency having custody of the public record. This may help reduce the number of PRA requests.

#### AB 671 (Chavez) Veterans Memorial Districts – Support Status: Senate Veterans Affairs Committee

Expands the types of services a veterans memorial district may provide by allowing a district to provide services that improve the quality of life for veterans and their families. These services may include, but are not limited to, behavioral health services, counseling, social services, case management, affordable housing, and employment training and placement.

 AB 979 (Lackey) Special District Representation on LAFCO – Sponsor Status: Senate Governance and Finance Committee

Simplifies the process for special districts to gain representation on local agency formation commissions (LAFCOs), while maintaining local control. Specifically, allows special districts to obtain representation on LAFCOs with a majority vote of the county's independent special district selection committee, consisting of the presiding officer of the legislative body of each independent special district in the county. Each district would cast one vote.

 SB 448 (Wieckowski) Definition of Inactive Districts – Oppose Unless Amended

#### Status: Assembly

Status: Assembly

Establishes a definition of "inactive district" and creates an expedited process for dissolution of inactive districts. Also requires the State Controller's Office to publish a comprehensive list of independent special districts on its website.

#### HUMAN RESOURCES AND PERSONNEL

CSDA's long range policy goal is to: "Encourage prudent planning for investment and maintenance of innovative long-term infrastructure. Support the contracting flexibility and fiscal tools and incentives needed to help special districts meet California's changing demands. Promote the efficient, effective, and sustainable delivery of core local services."

#### Mandatory Orientation Language Returns

The Legislature intends to introduce budget trailer bill language to address employee orientations for union represented employees. Over the last several years, in response to court cases headed to or in front of the Supreme Court of the United States (SCOTUS), labor organizations have been working on legislation to mandate new employee orientations for represented employees. Additionally, and more significantly, the mandated orientations would require employers to provide representatives from the unions representing the various classes of employees an opportunity to meet with the new employees during these orientations. The stated purpose of these meetings would be to allow the unions to share with new employees the value unions provide and important information on the employees' benefits as well as perks and services available to employees.

#### TAKE ACTION!

If you would like to participate in the CalPERS hearing, email Dillon Gibbons at <u>dillong@csda.net.</u>

If you are an expert on HR and personnel issues, CSDA would like your feedback on legislation affecting special districts. E-mail <u>marcusd@csda.net</u> and ask to be added to CSDA's HR Expert Feedback Team.

Past iterations of the legislation were quite onerous, and applied one-size-fits-all requirements on employers on how and when orientations would be scheduled. However, this most recent version of the orientation mandate is proposed by Governor Brown, not the unions, and would require employers and unions to develop all the orientation guidelines through the MOU process. This version is significantly more manageable than past legislation. The proposed language will require employers to meet with unions as part of the collective bargaining process to determine when and how the orientations will take place. All other aspects of the orientation swill also be left to collective bargaining, and if an agreement cannot be reached, the orientation issue by itself would go to arbitration. The costs of arbitration would be split equally by the employer and union. If you have any questions about the orientation requirements, please contact legislative representative, Dillon Gibbons, at dillong@csda.net.

#### Legislature to Hold Joint Hearing on CalPERS Contracts

In recent months, CalPERS has reduced the benefits to retirees from several public agencies after those agencies failed to make their required payments to CalPERS. This reduction in benefits marks the first time in CalPERS' long history that it has been forced to reduce benefits to retirees. As such, the Assembly Committee on Public Employees, Retirement and Social Security, and the Senate Public Employment and Retirement Committee, are holding an <u>information hearing on June 28</u>, from 10:30 am to 1:00 pm in the State Capitol to discuss "CalPERS Contracts with Participating Employers: Cities, Counties, Towns, Joint Powers Authorities, Special Districts, Nonprofits and Others." The hearing will include several panel discussions from representatives from public agencies with an opportunity for public comment, where it is anticipated that numerous individuals whose benefits have been reduced will talk about the impacts of their benefit reductions. If you have questions about the hearing or would like to participate please contact legislative representative, Dillon Gibbons, at <u>dillong@csda.net</u>.

#### **Hot Legislation**

#### AB 161 (Levine) CalPERS Investment in Infrastructure – Support Status: Senate

Allows the Department of Finance to evaluate and identify infrastructure projects for which it can guarantee a rate of return on investment for a CalPERS investment made in that project. Also creates a state special fund, the Reinvesting in California Special Fund, to fund the rate of return on the infrastructure investment.

#### AB 1008 (McCarty) Ban the Box Expansion – Oppose

#### Status: Senate

Prohibits an employer from asking or considering a job applicant's prior criminal history, including several specific prohibitions until a conditional offer of employment has been made. Also requires an employer that intends to deny an applicant a position of employment because of the applicant's prior conviction to make an individualized assessment of whether the applicant's conviction history has a direct and adverse relationship with the specific duties of the job that justify denying the applicant the position. The employer must notify the applicant of this decision and allow the applicant an opportunity to respond.

#### SB 63 (Jackson) Small Employers: Expanded Family Leave – Oppose Status: Assembly

Provides an additional 12 weeks of leave for employees of small employers with 20 or more employees for an employee who has a child born to, adopted by, or placed for foster care.

#### INFRASTRUCTURE, INNOVATION, AND INVESTMENT

CSDA's long range policy goal is to: "Encourage prudent planning for investment and maintenance of innovative long-term infrastructure. Support the development of fiscal tools and incentives to assist special districts in their efforts to meet California's changing demands, ensuring the efficient and effective delivery of core local services."

#### Budget Update: Water Standards and Public Works Changes

Two notable policy proposals were introduced through the budget trailer bill process over the past couple of weeks: the Governor's proposed new water conservation policy, known as "Making Water Conservation a California Way of Life" and a trailer bill introduced by the Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) as a proposed overhaul of the public works contractor registration program.

#### **TAKE ACTION!**

Submit comments on the FCC's proposal. Email Legislative Representative Rylan Gervase at <u>rylang@csda.net</u> for a sample comment letter.

The water conservation budget trailer bill requires the State Water Resources Control Board to set long-term urban water use efficiency standards by May 20, 2021 and allows the State Water Board set interim standards to apply before 2021. Following heavy opposition from water agencies and local governments urging the budget committees to defer to the traditional policy process, the Senate Committee on Budget voted to reject the trailer bill on a bipartisan vote. The Assembly Budget Committee also declined to advance the trailer bill, deferring to other water conservation bills currently making their way through the Legislature, including AB 1654 (Rubio) and AB 1668 (Friedman).

The Department of Industrial Relations (DIR) trailer bill seeks to overhaul the public works contractor registration program which is used by the department to oversee compliance with public works laws, including payment of prevailing wage. On a positive note for public agencies, the trailer bill language proposes to increase the cap under which a project is exempt from the requirements of the registration program, to under \$25,000 for construction and under \$15,000 for maintenance. The proposal also allows the Labor Commissioner to fine contractors and agencies for noncompliance. Public agencies could face up to a \$10,000 fine for using unregistered contractors when required.

Recent amendments raise the fee for contractors to register from \$300 to \$400, which could decrease the pool of available registered contractors. However, this is expected to be offset by raising the exemption from projects costing \$1,000 to those costing \$25,000, which would likely decrease the need to use contractors registered with the department. In addition, the Labor Commissioner will have the authority to waive fines for an unintentional first time violation and allow the public agencies to withhold final payment to the contractor for 30 days until the contractor submits all information required to verify registration. The public works contractor registration trailer bill is still pending, and is not anticipated to be part of the Budget Conference Committee negotiations.

#### Proposed New FCC Regulations Limit Local Flexibility

Many special districts rent space to broadband providers on district properties, including on buildings, light poles, community parks, and water tanks. This arrangement provides community with greater access to wireless connections and compensates the district for their duties as a landlord. The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) is considering regulations to determine whether the commission can regulate 1. the price charged for wireless access, 2. the amount of time a district can take to decide whether to make such space available, and 3. what other terms and conditions a district may impose for the use of its property. Comments on the FCC's notice of rule making are due June 15. To find out more on the proposed regulations and how to comment go here. Email legislative representative Rylan Gervase at rylang@csda.net for a sample comment letter.

#### **Hot Legislation**

 AB 1654 (Rubio) – Support Status: Senate

Creates a new drought response plan by recasting the requirements of a water shortage contingency analysis (WSCA), and creates a new annual water supply reporting requirement for urban water suppliers.

AB 1668 (Friedman) – Oppose Unless Amended

#### Status: Senate

Requires every urban water supplier to prepare and adopt an urban water management plan (UWMP). Requires the UWMP be updated at least once every five years on or before December 31, in years ending in five and zero.

#### DISTRICTS MAKE THE DIFFERENCE PUBLIC OUTREACH CAMPAIGN

CSDA's public outreach campaign is aimed at providing the general public a platform where they can access information about special districts and learn more about these important local government agencies providing services to millions of Californians. This campaign focuses on the impact that special districts have in our daily day lives and the positive difference the make in their communities.

#### **Our District Makes the Difference Stories**

Do you or, better yet, one of your residents or stakeholders have a story to share about how your district has made a difference in your community? We want you to share it with us. Please send us personal stories about how your district has impacted its community. No story is too small or too big.

#### **TAKE ACTION!**

Share your stories about how your district has made a difference in your community by e-mailing tatianas@csda.net. Examples may range from a sanitation district that went the extra mile for a local homeowner, a resource conservation district that helped a small farmer survive the drought, a fire protection district that taught a child CPR and saved a life, or a utility district that provided a brand new state-of-the-art arena with 100 percent renewable energy.

If these stories come from, or include quotes from members of the public, that is all the better!

Please share these stories about how your district makes the difference in your community by e-mailing Public Affairs Specialist Tatiana Stewart at <u>tatianas@csda.net</u>.

# MAKE DIFFERENCE

#### www. DistrictsMaketheDifference.org

Learn more about our public outreach campaign at <u>www.DistrictsMaketheDifference.org</u> and engage with us on social media:

- Like us on Facebook.com/CASpecialDistricts
- Follow us on Twitter @CA\_Districts
- Subscribe to us on www.YouTube.com/c/CaSpecialDistrictsDMTD
- Download the logo to your homepage and link to <u>www.DistrictsMakeTheDifference.org</u>

## How to Get Involved

#### **CSDA** Legislative Committee

The committee plays a key role in establishing priorities and positions on legislation each legislative session. CSDA members or business affiliates may apply to join. Contact Marcus Detwiler at <u>marcusd@csda.net</u> for more information.

#### **CSDA** Legislative Distribution List

Participants are copied on email correspondence sent to the CSDA Legislative Committee. Members have the opportunity to give feedback on issues before the Legislature. This is a great way to stay informed of CSDA's legislative efforts without the time and travel commitment of serving as a member of the legislative committee. Contact Marcus Detwiler at <a href="marcusd@csda.net">marcusd@csda.net</a> for more information.

#### **Grassroots Mobilization Survey**

Join CSDA in grassroots advocacy efforts by sharing with us your personal legislative relationships and willingness to reach out to them when priority legislation is introduced impacting your district's delivery of core local services. By answering CSDA's Grassroots Mobilization Survey on page 8 of this packet, you are helping CSDA strengthen advocacy efforts on behalf of all special districts. One voice at one district may be able to reach one legislator, but to be successful we must reach all 120 legislators.

#### Expert Feedback Teams

CSDA utilizes seven teams to provide invaluable expertise to CSDA advocacy staff. The teams are comprised of district staff, management, directors and business affiliates who work within specified disciplines. When a need for feedback arises on a particular policy matter, CSDA advocacy staff sends an email to an expert feedback team asking for input. Team members reply with their thoughts, opinions and experiences. Teams include: Budget, Finance and Taxation; Environment; Formation and Reorganization; Human Resources and Personnel; Governance; Public Works and Contracting; and Legal. Contact Marcus Detwiler at <u>marcusd@csda.net</u> for more information.

## Your Tools

In addition to the many ways you can be involved with CSDA's advocacy efforts, CSDA offers a variety of tools to keep you up-to-date and assist you in your district's legislative and public outreach:

#### CSDA e-News

A weekly electronic newsletter detailing the most important legislative and regulatory issues affecting special districts.

#### **Advocacy Alerts**

An email with an urgent call to action on legislative issues with information on how to join statewide efforts.

#### **CSDA Blog**

Engage in an interactive forum on the hottest issues, including breaking news from CSDA's legislative representatives. Subscribe to receive real-time, daily, or weekly alerts on new blog posts. <u>www.csda.net/advocacy/blog</u>

#### **Bill Tracking**

The CSDA website contains many useful tools for your district, including bill reports, information on your legislator, assistance with setting up a meeting with your legislator, helpful guides and more!

#### **Grassroots Action Center**

An online destination where you can find the most pressing issues facing special districts, including how your district can join ongoing advocacy efforts.

#### Social Media

Stay connected to the special district community. Follow @specialdistrict on Twitter and "like" CSDA's Facebook page facebook.com/specialdistrict

## Use CSDA as a Resource

CSDA provides template letters to districts when a call-to-action is sent out. For information on writing a support/opposition letter on a bill of interest and keys to successful letter writing, please see the CSDA *Grassroots Advocacy Guide* or call toll-free 877.924.2732.



# SPECIAL DISTRICT LEADERSHIP FOUNDATION

SDLF

Programs promoting good governance.

#### DISTRICT RECOGNITION OPPORTUNITIES



showcase your commitment to transparency District Transparency Certificate of Excellence

The District Transparency Certificate of Excellence was created in an effort to promote transparency in the operations and governance of special districts. There are no fees for this certificate and districts will be recognized for two full years.

The certificate covers general, website and outreach best practices and requirements regarding transparency for special districts.

The three main subject areas addressed by the certificate include:

- Basic transparency requirements
- Website requirements
- · Outreach requirements

Your district will receive the following:

- Certificate for display (covering two years)
- Window cling to showcase your achievement
- Press release template
- Recognition on SDLF website, in California Special District magazine, or in the CSDA e-News
- Letter to legislators within the district's boundaries announcing the achievement
- Presentation of the award at a California Special Districts Association (CSDA) event



#### SHOWCASEYOUR COMMITMENTTO EXCELLENCE Districts of Distinction Accreditation

This accreditation is designed as a way for districts to highlight the prudent practices important to effectively operate and govern a special district.

Districts must meet the following requirements and demonstrate that:

- They undergo regular financial audits, have no major deficiencies and apply any recommendations to future years.
- Their operations conform to all statutes and regulations under state law as reflected in a policies and procedures manual.
- All directors/trustees, general manager and executive staff (as designated by the district) have received training in governance as well as compliance with AB 1234 Ethics Training and AB 1825 Harassment Prevention Training.
- They have completed SDLF's District Transparency Certificate of Excellence.



#### **Districts of Distinction Seal**

Districts of Distinction earn the right to use the program's seal on district materials. The District of Distinction seal is visual proof that your special district stands out from others.



#### Why get the District Transparency Certificate of Excellence

Earning the certificate is a tangible acknowledgement of transparency efforts. Demonstrate to your constituents and other stakeholders your district's commitment to being open and accessible to them.



#### Why should your district become a District of Distinction?

The accreditation criteria gets to the heart of best practices in public agencies and demonstrates that your district:

- Understands and respects the responsibilities inherent in providing essential public services.
- Has clean financial audits and operates in a fiscally responsible and transparent manner.
- Places an emphasis on continuing education.
- Focuses on having sound policies.

## INDIVIDUAL RECOGNITION OPPORTUNITIES



FOR AGENCY GENERAL MANAGERS AND OTHER MANAGEMENT STAFF

#### Special District Administrator Certification

The Special District Administrator (SDA) Certification is a voluntary designation sought by individuals who strive to be the best in their field. Administrators with various academic and professional backgrounds can be candidates for this program.

The certification examination and study guide were developed through the participation of volunteer subject matter experts who know special district administration. Guided by the SDLF Board, Certification and Audit Advisory Committee and under direction by a professional examination development firm, this certification gives successful candidates recognition unmatched by any other program.

The two-hour exam covers all key aspects of special district administration including: governance; legal requirements; policy development; ethics in public service; strategic planning; public finance and more.



#### FOR AGENCY DIRECTORS AND TRUSTEES Recognition in Special District Governance

The Recognition in Special District Governance was designed to acknowledge special district board members and trustees who have taken extra steps to become better educated in core areas of governance.

In order to receive the Recognition in Special District Governance certificate, participants must satisfy the following requirements:

- Completion of the Special District Leadership Academy four courses: Governance Foundations, Setting Direction/ Community Leadership, Board's Role in Human Resources and Board's Role in Finance and Fiscal Accountability.
- 2. 10 additional hours of continuing education completed within 2 years and received from the California Special Districts Association (CSDA) or any other state-wide association specializing in local government.

In addition to recognitions given to individual directors there are also district recognitions. Districts that have a majority of their governing board holding recognitions will receive a Silver Recognition and districts with their entire board holding recognition will receive a Gold Recognition.



## Why become a Special District Administrator and earn your certification?

- Demonstrates your commitment to the profession and special districts.
- Makes you stand out as one of the recognized "best in the field."
- Reflects achievement and that you have fulfilled a set of standards and requirements.
- Improves your career opportunities.
- Improves your overall skills and knowledge.
- Offers greater professional recognition from peers and agency governing boards.



#### Why get a Recognition in Special District Governance?

This recognition is an opportunity for board members and trustees in districts to demonstrate to their constituents and fellow directors the extent of their commitment and dedication to providing the best possible service to the communities they serve.

#### ABOUT SDLF

#### **SCHOLARSHIPS**



## Opportunities to be recognized as a leader in special districts!

#### WHAT IS SDLF?

The Special District Leadership Foundation (SDLF) is an independent, non-profit organization formed to promote good governance and best practices among California's special districts through certification, accreditation and other recognition programs. The SDLF and its activities are supported by the California Special Districts Association and the Special District Risk Management Authority.

#### **CURRENT SDLF PROGRAMS:**

- Special District Administrator Certification
- Recognition in Special District Governance
- District Transparency Certificate of Excellence
- Districts of Distinction Accreditation

#### CONTACT SDLF AND GET INVOLVED

1112 I Street, Suite 200, Sacramento, CA 95814 t: 916.231.2939 f: 916.520.2469 www.sdlf.org e: info@sdlf.org



The Special District Leadership Foundation is committed to helping special districts obtain current and relevant continuing education. To that end they have funded three scholarship opportunities for special district elected officials and staff:

#### **DR. JAMES KOHNEN SCHOLARSHIP**

Available to elected/appointed special district board members from districts with limited budgets, who have not previously completed the Special District Leadership Academy.

#### JOHN YEAKLEY SPECIAL DISTRICT ADMINISTRATOR SCHOLARSHIP

Available to general managers and executive staff of districts with limited budgets.

#### EDUCATION ALLOWANCE FUND

Provides financial assistance to elected officials and staff from districts with limited budgets, who are first-time attendees at select events and/or programs.

Be sure to visit www.sdlf.org to download current scholarship applications and check on fund availability and requirements.









## Districts Make the Difference

California special districts are much more than local service providers. These local agencies are directly accountable to their residents and they are passionate about providing high-quality services and resources in the most efficient and effective manner. Find out more about the impact special districts are having and how they benefit the millions of Californians that use their services.



Visit us online.

## **DISTRICT TYPES**

**AIRPORT DISTRICTS CEMETERY DISTRICTS COMMUNITY SERVICES DISTRICTS FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS** HARBOR AND PORT DISTRICTS **HEALTHCARE DISTRICTS IRRIGATION DISTRICTS** LIBRARY DISTRICTS **MOSQUITO AND PEST ABATEMENT DISTRICTS RECLAMATION AND LEVEE DISTRICTS RECREATION AND PARK DISTRICTS RESOURCE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS** SANITATION DISTRICTS ...... **TRANSIT DISTRICTS UTILITY DISTRICTS VETERANS MEMORIAL DISTRICTS** WATER DISTRICTS



California Special Districts Association Districts Stronger Together

A public outreach campaign supported by the California Special Districts Association.



DISTRICTS MAKE DIFFERENCE



Districts Makethe Difference or



#### Learn More and Share!

## **WHEDIFFERENCE** DISTRICTS

#### www.DistrictsMakeTheDifference.org

 News and compelling videos about special districts Descriptions about how special districts serve communities Information and background about special districts

stointsiOl6io9q2AD/moo.yood9o64



Twitter @CA\_Districts · Follow and Retweet us on





еци. Под

A

pro.92n946theDifference.org inder"Resources" at interactive mapping tool available · Find your special district using the

#### vilidetnuoco and Accountability

#### PUBLICLY ACCOUNTABLE BOARDS

- Local residents who represent the community
- · Open meetings and public records
- Required ethics training
- etibue leionennt tnabnagabni .

#### Local Revenue for Local Services

service. They keep local dollars focused on local priorities: Special districts are funded by local property taxes and fees for

#### LOCAL PROPERTY TAXES

- · Financial stability
- · Infrastructure bonding capacity
- Non-enterprise services such as fire protection and parks

#### **LEES FOR SERVICE**

- Water conservation, storage, and delivery
- eniloyoan bne levoman astewatew bne recycling
- Medical care

## What Special Districts are Not

- insminsvop state.
- · County or city governments
- School districts or community college districts
- · "Mello-Roos" districts, community facilities districts, or
- benefit assessment districts
- Joint powers authorities
- Investor-owned utilities or mutual water companies

## % State is a state is the state is the

planning to meet the community's needs. is this focused service that allows for innovation and long-term special district focuses on providing specific types of services. It essential services and infrastructure in their communities. Each formed and governed by local residents to establish or enhance essential services to millions of Californians. Special districts are Special districts are local government agencies that provide

## History of Special Districts

range of local services and infrastructure. foundation of other special districts that now deliver a wide water for irrigation purposes. This ultimately led to the landowners to form local government agencies to deliver In 1887, the Legislature passed the Wright Act which allowed

## Independent vs. Dependent

 Directly accountable to the people they serve. independent from other governments. They are: Independent special districts are, just as they sound,

- . A local form of government.
- efficials to fixed terms. voters or sometimes appointed by other locally elected Governed by a board of directors elected directly by the

 City councils governmental entities. For example: Dependent special districts are governed by other

- County boards of supervisors
- Components of other government bodies